

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

VOL. XVI

JULY 1983

NUMBER 5

an amateur band transceiver for the discerning, the JST100



The Japan Radio Company has, in the manufacture of the JST100 produced an amateur band transceiver, the quality of which most amateurs have only been able to dream about. Whilst other manufacturers have concentrated on producing transceivers which along with the amateur bands include a general coverage receiver, JRC has devoted time and effort to produce the best performance possible on purely the amateur bands. Their considerable efforts have been justified, the JST100 is the finest amateur band transceiver that has ever been seen for many years. To produce perfection is not easy, neither is it cheap, there are amateur band transceivers which cost less than the JST100, but, and it is as large but, we are certain that none of them in any way approaches the quality found in the JST100. However there is one thing that is certain, as with other rigs in the Japan Radio Company's range, and I am referring to the NR505 and the NR515 general coverage receivers, they become the property of the discerning few, indeed it is true that one can admire the engineering of owning a JST100 transceiver without ever switching it on.

Taking a trip across the front panel one finds a comprehensive display of operating information; a digital

frequency readout down to 10 Hz which in shift mode indicates the frequency difference between VFO's F1 and F2. Above the readout are a string of LEDs showing that the transceiver is reading the frequency shift, transmitting, that the main gain is set high (at the optimum setting the LED "twinkles"), that the attenuator is on, a memory channel is either in use or has been accessed and which of the four modes is being used. A fully backlit meter enables Vc, Ic, transmitter output power, compression level and reflected power to be closely and accurately monitored, whilst on receive it functions as an S-meter. Front panel controls adjust the intensity of the readout, set the main gain and compression levels, adjust the threshold level of the noise blanker and provide VOX control. Transmitted power is adjustable, a front panel knob reducing output from 100 watts PEP to approximately 10 watts. All the usual modes of communication are available on the transceiver, USB, LSB, RTTY and CW wide, narrow (800 Hz) and narrow (300 Hz). The transceiver has 11 memory channels, each channel holding not only the frequency and band but also the operating mode. Two digital VFO's are incorporated in the transceiver, each tuning across the band in 10 Hz steps. Use of the two VFO's together permits split frequency or cross mode operation.

Taking into account the high levels of activity to be found on the HF bands today, JRC have included a notch filter as well as pass band tuning so that the desired signal may be "fined" from the QRM. It is in the reception of extremely weak signals that the Japan Radio Company's careful attention to circuit design, components and construction can really be noticed. This, however, is the most difficult aspect of the transceiver to describe.

One way to experience the quality of the JST100 transceiver is to visit a Lowe Electronics shop, either here in Matlock, London, Glasgow or Darlington. Ask to see the amateur band rig for the discerning, a JST100.

JST 100 AMATEUR BAND TRANSCEIVER.....	£999.00
NR505CQ POWER SUPPLY.....	£143.80
NR597 ANTENNA TUNING UNIT.....	£190.00
NR455 SPEAKER.....	£37.00
CF1260 600 Hz CW FILTER.....	£38.10
CF1230 3000 Hz CW FILTER.....	£65.00
CH343 HAND MICROPHONE.....	£14.26
CH343 DESK MICROPHONE.....	£47.81

LOWE ELECTRONICS

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. DE4 5LE.
Telephone 0629 2817, 2430, 4057, 4995. Telex 377482.

*The Directors and Staff of
Lowes Electronics
have pleasure
in inviting you, your wife and family
to their 1983 open day
to be held on Saturday 20th August.*



TW4000A dual band mobile

The TW4000A covers in one compact transceiver both the 2 metre band (144 000 to 146 000 MHz) and also the full 10 MHz of the 70 centimetre band (430 000 to 440 000 MHz). Measuring 60mm high, 161mm wide, 217mm deep and weighing only slightly more than 2.0 kg, the TW4000A is smaller than most current 2 metre transceivers.

Added to the exceptional receive performance, now a Trio standard by which others are judged, is the TW4000A's 25 watt capability on both 2 metres and 70 centimetres. Using the TW4000A not only can you hear weak signals on either band but they can hear you too. A Hi/LO switch reduces the output power to 5 watts when required.

A green backlit liquid crystal display gives frequency, memory channel, repeater offset, VFO A or B, scan function, channel occupied and "ON AIR" information. Brightly illuminated, the display can easily be read under unfavourable conditions. All important controls are illuminated for easy operation during darkness.

Ten memory channels are provided with store frequency, band and repeater offset (on 2 metres minus 800 kHz shift, or 70 centimetres plus 1.6 MHz shift). Memory 1 is used for priority watch, memories Band 9 for instant recall and memory 0 for split channel use (cross band operation). An internally fitted lithium battery gives memory backup.

Frequency scan is extremely versatile in that the rig can be programmed to scan either all memory channels or those holding either 2 metre or 70 centimetre frequencies. The rig can also be programmed to skip those channels which the operator does not wish to monitor. The scan direction can also be changed by using the UP/DOWN switch on the microphone. In order that an important contact is not missed, when in priority watch mode, the rig switches back from the frequency in use to memory channel 1 for one second out of ten. The two most used frequencies can be placed in memories Band 9 respectively, common channel scan checking each alternatively for approximately 5 seconds.

The use of GaAs FET's in the RF amplifiers on both 2 metres and 70 centimetres, as well as the use of high performance MCF's in the 1st IF section, provides a high receive sensitivity and an excellent dynamic range.

Two VFO's are provided tuning in either 5 or 25 kHz steps. The UP/DOWN shift switch on the microphone providing control.

Full repeater facilities are included giving the correct frequency shift, 1750 Hz access tone, and of course the essential repeater shift.

The use of advanced diecasting techniques in the fabrication of the combined chassis/heat sink, as well as in the RF shielding results in greatly improved mechanical strength, plus a higher immunity RF interference.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LOWE IN LONDON, Open monday to saturday, six days a week
lower sales floor, Hepworths, Pentonville Rd, London. telephone 01.837. 6702

LOWE IN GLASGOW, Open tuesday to saturday
4,5 Queen Margarets Rd, Glasgow. telephone 041. 945. 2626



DATONG

AUTOMATIC WOODPECKER BLANKER MODEL SR82

All too often in the past the appearance of the Woodpecker has wiped out that elusive DX, just when it was within your grasp. Now for the first time there is a really effective antidote, and at a highly competitive price.

With Model SR82 fitted in series with the antenna and loudspeaker of your receiver or momentarily disconnected during each Woodpecker pulse.

No synchronisation, pulse width, or 'in/out' adjustments are required. Instead the blanker's exclusive circuitry (patent applied for) analyses the Woodpecker signals, and produces blanking signals to suit. It can even remove multiple Woodpeckers at the same time in a situation which occurs fairly often!

Because blanking occurs at both RF and AF, serious receiver desensitisation is avoided and yet the unit is also effective on AM broadcast signals as well as SSB and CW (of course, if the Woodpecker pulses are very wide then the first CW may become uncopyable).

A built in 1.1 activated transmit relay will handle the output for normal HF transceivers and three push button switches are fitted for: power on/off, selectable 10 or 16 Hz pulse rate, and before-and-after comparison. The unit uses the same case design as Model ANF (see this ad.), and a panel LED tells you when the unit is actually blanking. Price: £75.00 plus VAT (£86.25 total). Expected availability early July.



AUTOMATIC NOTCH FILTER MODEL ANF

Model ANF is a unique dual-mode audio filter designed to connect in series with a receiver's loud speaker.

As an automatic notch filter it will make a continuous tone disappear within about half a second. You just leave it permanently in circuit and forget about problems from 'tuner-squeezers'.

As a CW filter its 4 pole tuneable filter dramatically pulls out weak signals from noise.

At all times the 10 LED bargraph-type display shows the filter's centre frequency. In auto-notch mode for example, you can see the notch filter sweeping over the full tuning range every second, until it finds a tone to notch out.

Performance is independent of receiver volume setting thanks to a built-in compressor chip, and the notch depth is typically well over 40 db.

Price: £59.00 plus VAT (£67.85 total). Available now. Free data sheet on request.



AUDIO FILTERS

MODELS FL2, FL3, FL2/A

Model FL3 represents the ultimate in audio filters for SSB and CW. Connected in series with the loudspeaker, it gives variable extra selectivity better than a whole bank of expensive crystal filters. In addition it contains an automatic notch filter which can remove 'tuner-squeezers' all by itself.

Model FL2 is exactly the same but without the auto-notch.

Any existing or new FL2 can be upgraded to an FL3 by adding Model FL2/A conversion kit, which is a fully tested auto-notch module in P.C.B. form.

Datong filters frequently allow continued copy when otherwise a QSO would have to be abandoned.

Prices: FL2 £78.00 with VAT £89.70, FL3 £112.50 with VAT £129.37, FL2/A £34.00 with VAT £39.67



COMPACT RECEIVING ANTENNAS MODELS AD270-370

Datong Active Antennas save the age-old problem of finding space for a 'good' receiving aerial.

Model AD270 mounted on a roof top or Model AD370 in a loft will give similar sensitivity to much larger conventional aerials yet are only 2 ft and 3 metres long respectively.

Manufacturers they do not suffer from interference picked up by the feeder cable, such pick-up can be a problem with conventional dipoles because it is hard to maintain good balance over a band of frequencies.

Although active antennas were introduced to the amateur market by Datong only a few years ago they have long been used by military and commercial receiving stations. The performance specifications achieved by the Datong AD270/370 are very close to those of 'professional' active antennas sold not for less than the price - a point which is not lost on our many professional customers.

MODEL AD370 HEAD UNIT

The advanced design ensures two things: that you don't miss signals through inadequate sensitivity and that the antenna does not invent signals which are not there.

Datong Active Antennas represent an advanced solution to a common problem and so far as we know have no serious competitors in terms of performance at the price. (Reviewed in Rad Com, June 1982)

AD270 £41.00 with VAT £47.15

AD370 £56.00 with VAT £64.40

GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER CONVERTER MODEL PC1

Once upon a time it was the norm to use a ten metre receiver to receive the two metre band. Now, large numbers of special purpose two metre SSB rigs are in use and conversion the other way becomes a very attractive possibility.

With the addition of Model PC1 each of these two metre SSB rigs becomes a really good general coverage receiver (from 10 kHz to 30MHz).

Two metre SSB rigs are not cheap and it makes good sense to get the most out of them. They also tend to have very good performance in terms of sensitivity, selectivity, and big signal also tend to be degraded then all at the result, your two metre SSB rig receives below 30 MHz as well as it does on two metres. And compared to many medium cost general coverage sets, that's saying a lot!

Try this too. Listen on twenty metres after the band goes dead in the evening. With many general coverage receivers the band never dies. It remains populated with phantoms generated by the receiver from the many very strong signals on forty metres. This is the kind of effect that the higher quality receivers experience, and that goes for PC1 plus a good two metre receiving Receiver. Rad Com, April 1982.



MODEL PC1

PC-1 £119.50 with VAT £137.42



ALL DATONG PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED AND BUILT IN THE U.K.

PRICES

All prices include delivery in U.K. base prices in £ sterling with VAT inclusive prices in brackets.

FL3	112.50 (129.37)	AD370	56.00 (64.40)	Cocedac (I-linked)	28.00 (32.20)
FL2/A	34.00 (39.67)	AD270-MPU	45.00 (51.75)	Cocedac (Switched)	28.00 (32.20)
FL1	69.00 (79.35)	AD370-MPU	60.00 (69.00)	Bas c DF System	148.00 (171.35)
FL2	78.00 (89.70)	MPU	34.00 (39.67)	Basic Module	
PC1	119.50 (137.42)	DC144.28		DF System	159.00 (182.85)
ASP	72.00 (82.80)	DC144.28	28.00 (32.20)	Complets Module DF System	214.00 (246.10)
VLF	26.00 (29.90)	Module		PTS1	39.99 (45.99)
D70	49.50 (56.35)	Keyboard Morse	119.50 (137.42)	Model ANF	59.00 (67.85)
D75	49.00 (56.35)	Sender			
RFC-M	26.00 (29.90)	RFA	28.50 (33.21)		
AD270	41.00 (47.15)	Model SR82	75.00 (86.25)		

Access Orders Tel: (0532) 552461

Data sheets on any products available free on request -

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Dept S W, Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE, England. Tel: (0532) 552461



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

Your number one source for YAESU MUSEN



THE SYMBOL OF TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

When you buy from Amateur Electronics UK you are dealing with a **FACTORY APPOINTED IMPORTER** with the largest stocks of equipment and spares in the country. Our delivery and after-sales-service is second to none and for your convenience we offer the following facilities ● On-the-spot credit sales (against recognised bank or credit cards) ● Interest free finance (50% deposit - balance over 12 months) ● Free Securicor delivery on all major items ● **FACTORY BACKED EQUIPMENT** - write or phone for all the details.

YAESU - Latest...

Latest news from YAESU - Expected in August is the new FT-757GX all-mode HF transceiver - 160 thru ten

of course plus general coverage RX, FM and all options fitted including dual VFO's, eight memories, programmable memory scan, full break-

in on CW, 100 watts PEP/DC output at 100% duty cycle and all this in a package measuring 238W x 93H x 238Dmm!

KEEP AHEAD WITH THE YAESU FT-102!

- Better Dynamic Range ● Total IF Flexibility
- New Noise Blanker
- Commercial Quality Transmitter
- Transmitter Audio Tailoring ● New VFO Design
- IF Transmit Monitor ● New TX Purity Standard

ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT

SP-102 EXTERNAL SPEAKER/AUDIO FILTER

FC-102 1.2 KW ANTENNA COUPLER

FV-102DM SYNTHESIZED, SCANNING EXTERNAL VFO



FRG-7700 HIGH PERFORMANCE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



YAESU's top of the range receiver. All-mode capability, USB, LSB, CW, AM and FM 12 memory channels with back-up. Digital quartz clock feature with timer. Pictured here with matching FRT-7700 Antenna tuner and FRV-7700 VHF power converter.

FT-780R/208R SYNTHESIZED UHF/VHF TRANSCEIVERS

NC-7 - Standard charger

NC-8 - Standard/quick charger/DC Power supply

NC-9C - Compact charger (220-234V)

PA-3 - Car adapter

YM-24A - Speaker/microphone

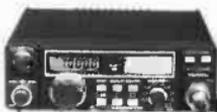
FL-2010 - 10 watt power amplifier for FT-208R

FL-7010 - 10 watt power amplifier for FT-708R

FT-290R/790R

2m & 70cm PORTABLES

10 memories, 2 VFO's, LCD display, C size battery, easy car mounting tray. FT-290R 0.5 low/2.5 high watts out FT-790R 0.2 low/1.0 high watts out (incorporates speech compressor).



FT-230R/730R

2m & 70cm FM MOBILES

- Two independent VFO's ● 10 memories
- Priority function ● Memory and band scan
- 12.5/25KHz steps (25/100KHz FT-730R)
- Large LCD readout.

FT-480R/780R

2m & 70cm MOBILES

The most advanced 2 metre and 70 cm mobiles available today — USB, LSB, FM, CW full scanning with priority channel, 4 memory channel, dual synthesized VFO system.



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK



Your number one source
for YAESU MUSEN

FT-980 ALL MODE HF CAT *

This incredible new transceiver incorporates the highest level of microprocessor control ever offered in an HF all solid-state radio. Including a general coverage (0.15-30MHz) receiver with its own separate front end, this amateur transceiver offers a new dimension in frequency control whereby frequencies can be entered by either front panel keypad or tuning dial, and then scanned in selectable steps either freely or between any two programmable limits. Twelve memories include four with special protection, and two large digital displays allow full flexibility and control for split frequency operation while two meters allow full transmitter information.

Additional controls include IF Width and Shift on concentric controls, AMGC (Automatic Mic Gain Control) to set microphone input threshold, RF Speech Processor, ALC Meter Hold function, IF Notch and Audio Peak filters, Transmit Monitor, Noise Blanker and CW Full Break-in Controls



* Computer Aided Transceiver

are also provided for FM Squelch and CW Keyer Speed when the optional FM and Keyer Units are installed.

The most important feature of the FT-980 is that practically all of the above features can be controlled by the user's separate personal computer, when connected through an optional interface, also available from Yaesu. Where up to now the

few amateur transceivers that offered any kind of computer interfacing at all permitted only frequency control, the FT-980 permits almost total control of all functions from a separate micro-computer, including Mode, IF Width and Shift; Scanner Step, Speed and Limits, and switching of most other functions. (Microcomputers are not available from Yaesu.)

FT-77 THRIFTY HF TRANSCEIVER



UTILIZING THE NEW CAD/CAM* MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES, YAESU PRESENTS THE FT-77 AS A NEW MILESTONE IN RELIABILITY, SIMPLICITY AND ECONOMY IN HF COMMUNICATIONS.

Thrifty

Featuring efficient, all solid-state, no-tune circuitry, the FT-77 offers a nominal 100 watts of RF output on all amateur bands between 3.5 and 30 MHz, including the WARC bands. New CAD/CAM techniques plus the simple design of the FT-77 add up to one of the smallest, lightest HF transceivers ever: both in your hands, and on your wallet.

Simple

The front panel control layout and operation are actually simpler than some VHF FM transceivers, with only essential operating controls; while the simple circuit design leaves fewer parts that could cause problems. Nevertheless, all of the essential modern operating features for HF SSB and CW are included, along with extras such as dual selectable noise blanker pulse widths (designed to blank woodpecker or common impulse noise), full SWR metering, and capabilities for an optional internal fixed-frequency channel crystal, narrow CW filter and FM Unit.

For full details of these new and exciting models, send today for our latest SHORT FORM CATALOGUE. All you need do to obtain the latest information about these exciting developments from the World's No.1 manufacturer of amateur radio equipment is to send 35p in stamps and as an added bonus you will get our credit voucher value £3.60 - a 10 to 1 winner!

FT-726R VHF/UHF Multi- bander



Reliable

Computer-aided design of the circuit boards in the FT-77 ensures the most efficient component layout possible in the smallest space, while automatic parts insertion and soldering greatly diminish the chance for human error. Reliability and quality control are thus improved and simplified beyond the degree previously attainable in amateur equipment. This means longer equipment life with less chance of breakdown.

Expandable

The extremely compact size and simple control layout make the FT-77 ideal for mobile operation, or as the heart of a complete base station with the optional FP-700 AC Power Supply, PV-700DM Digital Scanning VFO and Memory System, FTV-700 V/UHF Transverter and FC-700 Antenna Tuner. The competitive price of the FT-77, coupled with the expansion capabilities presented by these accessories, make this transceiver the perfect choice for those new to amateur HF communication, or as a

practical second rig for old-timers

*Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacture

Combining all of the best features from Yaesu HF and V/UHF transceivers, the FT-726R opens a new world of operating ease and flexibility for FM, SSB and CW on the 50's, 144 and 430/440 MHz amateur bands. The design of the FT-726R integrates the individual operating requirements of each of the three operating modes into one unit, and the user can then select which of the optional plug-in band modules he desires.

The VFO-ABC scheme has ten programmable memories, and can be tuned in 20Hz steps for CW and SSB operation, or in selectable steps for FM. FM tuning is accomplished by an indented tuning knob. IF Width and Shift controls are provided for CW and SSB operation, while both preset standard and user programmable repeater offsets can be selected for all modes. An optional Satellite Unit makes the FT-726R into a full duplex cross-band satellite transceiver.

*144 MHz Unit installed, other Units available as options according to local regulations.

Amateur Electronics UK

504-516 Alum Rock Road - Birmingham 8
Telephone: 021-327 1497 or 021-327 6313

Telex: 334312 PERLEG G

Opening hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Tues. to Sat.
continuous - CLOSED all day Monday.



MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

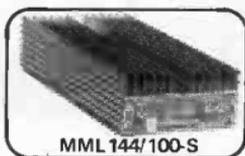
QUALITY, ALWAYS AND GUARANTEED



MML 144/30-LS



MML 144/50-S



MML 144/100-S

INPUT POWER	OUTPUT POWER (R.M.S.)	MODES OF OPERATION	PRODUCT	PREAMPLIFIER		POWER REQUIREMENTS	RF VOX	CONNECTORS
				GAIN	N.F.			
1 or 3W	30W	SSB	MML 144/30-LS	12dB	<1.5dB	13.8V @ 4A	✓	SO239
10W	50W	FM	MML 144/50-S			13.8V @ 6A	✓	SO239
10W	100W	AM	MML 144/100-S			13.8V @ 12A	✓	SO239
1 or 3W	100W	CW	MML 144/100-LS			13.8V @ 14A	✓	SO239

PRICES (inc. VAT)

MML144/30-LS	:£69.95 (p + p £2.50)
MML144/50-S	:£85.00 (p + p £2.50)
MML144/100-S	:£139.95 (p + p £3.00)
MML144/100-LS	:£159.95 (p + p £3.00)
MML432/30-L	:£99.00 (p + p £3.00)
MML432/50	:£109.95 (p + p £3.00)
MML432/100	:£228.65 (p + p £4.00)

This advertisement represents a cross section of our extensive range of linear power amplifiers, currently available for the 144 and 432 MHz bands.

We offer the widest choice of superb quality, British-made products, to suit virtually all transceivers, from hand-held to base station models, and provide guaranteed value for money as ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS - INCLUDING PA TRANSISTORS.

Although cheaper amplifiers have appeared on the market, we seriously advise the potential buyer to consider the following points:

- 1 Has the company manufacturing the product been in business since 1969?
- 2 Is the product manufactured solely in the U.K. ? If not what happens when you need service facilities?
- 3 Does the amplifier you are considering have a "realistic" power output specification? Be sure to check if the power rating is RMS or PEP.
- 4 Is the product fully guaranteed for 12 months, INCLUDING PA DEVICES? If the answer to any of these questions is No, then you should telephone us immediately for help!

INPUT POWER	OUTPUT POWER (R.M.S.)	MODES OF OPERATION	PRODUCT	PREAMPLIFIER		POWER REQUIREMENTS	RF VOX	CONNECTORS
				GAIN	N.F.			
1 or 3W	30W	SSB	MML432/30-L	12dB	<2dB	13.8V @ 6A	✓	INPUT BNC OUTPUT BNC
10W	50W	SSTV	MML432/50	12dB	<2dB	13.8V @ 8A	✓	INPUT BNC OUTPUT 'N'
10W	100W	AM CW	MML432/100	—	—	13.8V @ 20A	✓	INPUT BNC OUTPUT 'N'



MML 144/100-LS



MML432/30-L



MML432/100

OUR ENTIRE RANGE OF PRODUCTS WILL BE EXHIBITED AND ON SALE AT MOST OF THE 1983 MOBILE RALLIES BY OUR OWN SALES TEAM, COME AND TAKE A CLOSER LOOK

ALL MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS (INCLUDING PA TRANSISTORS)



WELCOME

MICROWAVE MODULES

BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex 629608 MICRO G
CALLERS ARE WELCOME PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY
9-12.30, 1-5.00

South Wales Communications Ltd

☎ 02915-552

At S.W.C. you will find an extensive range of amateur radio equipment. Our informal showroom provides a relaxing atmosphere to view and compare equipment. Our friendly and experienced licensed staff are on hand to advise you, and of one thing you can be sure, S.W.C. are fully AUTHORISED DEALERS with full factory and importer backup.

Don't forget the S.W.C. club members' discount!

YAESU

SWC CLUB

	Price	Deposit	Monthly
FT ONE	£ 1450.00	£148.00	£98.00
FT180	£ 1215.00	£122.00	£48.00
FT102	£830.00	£84.00	£32.00
FT101Z	£558.00	£58.00	£21.00
FT191	£918.00	£32.00	£20.00
FT77NEW	£415.00	£52.00	£20.00
FT729 NEW	£575.00	£48.00	£18.00
FT208R	£680.00	£57.00	£26.00
FL210Z	£198.00	£20.00	£8.00
FT708R	£229.00	£25.00	£9.00
FT230R	£285.00	£23.00	£11.00
FT730R	£348.00	£35.00	£14.00
FT232R	£258.00	£23.00	£9.00
FR6700	£335.00	£35.00	£13.00
FR6700M	£389.00	£45.00	£14.00

REMEMBER, NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED FOR S.W.C. CARD HOLDERS, also free credit still available, eg: 50% down and 12month to pay or contact us for cash price.

ICOM

SWC CLUB

IC720A	£949.00	£95.00	£36.00
IC740	£768.00	£77.00	£28.00
IC730	£695.00	£70.00	£27.00
IC251	£558.00	£60.00	£21.00
IC282E	£378.00	£38.00	£15.00
IC250H	£433.00	£44.00	£18.00
IC2E	£179.00	£18.00	£8.00
IC2F	£199.00	£20.00	£9.50
ICAT100	£348.00	£35.00	£14.00
ICAT100	£258.00	£25.00	£10.00
R.V.O.	£549.00	£55.00	£21.00

S.W.C. club members must deduct 6% off list price.

ACCESSORIES

Full range of YAESU + ICOM accessories available.

SWC CLUB MEMBERS

S.W.C. club members, don't forget your card number is all that's required for goods to be despatched, no forms, no posting cheques, and most of all, no lists. S.W.C. club members deduct 6% from list prices. Watch out for our special S.W.C. "club corner" for club members' special offers.

SPECIAL OFFER CORNER

What about this for a bargain — the MICRODOT! They say BUY BRTISH, well what's stopping you if it's 80p price then leave it to S.W.C. Just look at this for helping where it hurts. LIST PRICE £483.90 inc.

S.W.C. PRICE £399.00 inc.

S.W.C. CLUB MEMBER'S PRICE £379.00 inc.



MICRODOT

MICRODOT II
Call in and see the MICRODOT II at our showroom. It has everything you require for CW to SLOW SCAN TV — well more can you ask for even the price is right, so contact us for details.

Enjoy mobile operation the year with a FT230R — like its size it won't hurt your pocket, and all the power you need 3.25 watts plus 10 memories.

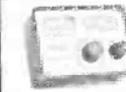
FT230R £255.00 inc.

Surfing QRM from XYL? Get by the 77, say 73's go mobile. The new economical FT 77 Mobile: from YAESU £515.00

Learning Morse? Here's

the answer. Facilities include repeat last letter, continuous error group of five random letters, speed space control, practice oscillator, built-in P.S.U.

£47.90 incl VAT & p&p



VHF WAVEMETER

Meet your licence requirement with a DRAE wave meter designed to meet home office requirements for V.H.F. List price £27.50 inc. VAT p&p

FT208R
30memory's LCD display dual VFO's LCD from inc ICAD 2.0A/11" (C) £2.70 inc SLOW CHARGER (220ma) £8.80 inc SOFT CASE £3.45 inc RUBBER DUCK ANTENNA £5.50 inc.

£285.00 inc.

NEW IC290H
25 WATTS RF OUTPUT On SSB CW and FM, standard and non standard repeater shifts & memories, and Pich two VFO's 20KHz & 1kHz on FM 10KHz & 100Hz on SSB £336.00 inc.

FR6700
1500Hz to 30MHz inc PM SSB & SSB/CW AM 10KHz digital plus analogue display clock £162.70 inc

£315.00 inc.

FR7200
1500Hz to 30MHz inc PM SSB & SSB/CW AM 10KHz digital plus analogue display clock £162.70 inc

£315.00 inc.

OSCAR

SWC CLUB

10cm x 6cm coil & 6.5db base	£28.90	£22.00p
20cm x 2cm coil & 8.72 db	£28.90	£22.00p
20cm x 3x 1/2 6db mobile	£16.85	£11.80p
20cm x 2mtr coil mobile	£16.40	£11.80p
2mtr 3/4 coil base 6.5db	£28.90	£22.00p
2mtr coil base 6.5db	£27.80	£22.00p
2mtr 1/2 flower mobile	£13.80	£11.80p
1mtr fold over 3/4 wave	£13.80	£11.80p
1mtr fold over 1/2 wave	£14.55	£11.80p
2mtr fold over 1/2 wave	£17.65	£11.80p
Gutter mount with keymobile	£4.60	£0.80p
Boom base for room mobile	£8.45	£0.80p
Cable sea c/w PL259 mobile	£5.00	£0.80p
Mug mount c/w cable mobile	£3.00	£1.20p

AZTEC ANTENNA

SWC CLUB

DO IT YOURSELF KITS

2mtr x 6cm 6.5db base	£14.99	£22.00p
2mtr HBVCY not fit base	£6.90	£11.80p
2mtr 6.5db yagi	£5.99	£22.00p
2mtr 10db yagi	£9.20	£22.00p
2mtr 10db yagi	£17.50	£32.00p
2mtr crossed 5db yagi	£11.50	£22.00p
2mtr crossed 6db yagi	£18.95	£32.00p
2mtr crossed 10db yagi	£22.50	£32.00p

10HBVCY
2mtr (5.1m Jim) £4.00 £12.00p
2mtr 4db Quad £14.90 £22.00p
2mtr 6db Quad £14.90 £22.00p
2mtr 8db Quad £19.95 £22.00p
2mtr 10db Quad £27.95 £22.00p

PORTA mast with guys 11'6" x 1/4" £7.90 £12.00p
PORTA mast with guys 17'6" x 1/4" £14.95 £22.00p
PORTA mast with guys 23'2" x 2" £24.99 £32.00p
PORTA mast with guys 27'6" x 2" £28.99 £32.00p

PAN ANTENNA PRODUCTS

TUBE AND ROD SUITABLE FOR YOUR HOME BREW ANTENNA'S, QUAD'S, YAGI'S, ETC.

Q.DIA	Q.DIA	Pipe mtr	Post Max
6.35mm	3.5mm	£0.56	1.6mtr
9.5mm	Tube 8.25mm	£0.71	£0.15 p&p
16.2mm	Tube 12.2mm	£1.43	£0.19 p&p
19.0mm	Tube 12.7mm	£1.89	£0.23 p&p
25.4mm	Tube 18.4mm	£3.16	£0.30 p&p

LARGER QUANTITIES ARE ONLY IN 5 mtr LENGTHS

Quant	Deduct	Carriage
20mtr	10%	£5.00
25mtr	12.5%	£5.00
30mtr	17.5%	£6.80
35mtr	20%	£7.50

When these larger quantities are ordered please allow 14 days for delivery. Other sections available are angle, bar, channel, half-round.

PAN SPIDER
Pan spiders are used to mount line spreaders to your boom up to 2" diameter, the 8 pole is angled to allow construction of a tri band antenna, for two elements no boom is required, further elements may be added using the 4 pole spreader. £8.80 £22.00p
PS4 pole SPIDER £16.60 £22.00p
PS8 pole SPIDER £16.60 £22.00p

S.W.C. CLUB MEMBERS' CORNER

ICOM has made the rig to fit your pocket and S.W.C. has made the price fit your wallet.

IC2E list price £179.00 inc.

S.W.C. CLUB MEMBER'S PRICE

£149.00

MAIL ORDERS EXPRESS

Opening hours 10.30-5.30 weekdays, 10.30-4.30 Saturday, Showroom closed Mondays

GRAIG-Y-MASTER PENYCAEMARW, NR. USK, GWENT

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE HASTERRY LTD GROUP OF ENTERPRISES

DEALERSHIP ENQUIRIES WELCOME

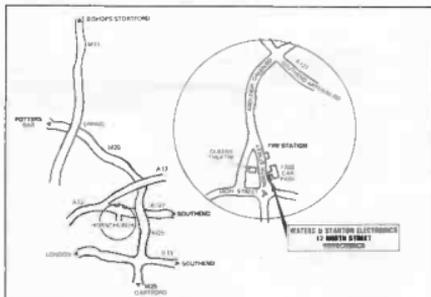
WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

18/20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. Tel: (0702) 206835

NEW BRANCH OPEN

EAST OF LONDON
FEW MINUTES FROM M25

★ **12 NORTH STREET, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX** ★



SOLE APPOINTED
DISTRIBUTOR
FOR ESSEX

PLUS

YAESU — ICOM — FDK — AZDEN — WELZ —
DIAMOND — MINI-PRODUCTS — ADONIS —
SAGANT — LAR — SONY — MICROWAVE
MODULES — DATONG — JAYBEAM —
G-WHIP — CDE — KENPRO — A.O.R. —
SAIKO — BEARCAT — SEM — ANTIFERENCE
— HOKUSHIN — GLOBAL — DAIWA —
MOSLEY — ALTAI — SHURE — ARRL, RSGB
& RPI PUBLICATIONS.

★ **SPECIAL OPENING OFFERS TO CALLERS AT HORNCHURCH** ★

FULL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AT BOTH BRANCHES
COME AND SEE THE LATEST EQUIPMENT

G30JV

G8LIT

G6VJQ



TRIO TS430



150kHz-30 MHz, 100 watt transceiver. 558 CW, AM/FM. All solid state. Come and try it for yourself. Remember nobody else in Essex can offer you the benefit of Trio's UK after sales service.



TRIO TS830



160 10M, 558 & CW, 100watts, 230v AC. A complete self contained station. Incredible value. Incredible performance.



TRIO R600



200kHz-30MHz receiver. Another winner from Trio. We rate this as one of the best buys in receivers today. We will be happy to demonstrate it.

AZDEN PCS4000



2M FM
25 watts

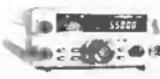
As sole distributor of this range of products we can offer you unparalleled service back up. Possibly the most advanced FM rig available. No less than 10 memories, 12% or 25kHz steps, comprehensive scanning, reverse repeater, complete with microphone and mounting brackets.

YAESU FRG7700



150 kHz-30 MHz general coverage receiver. AM FM-SSB-CW. Excellent sensitivity optional memory unit and a comprehensive range of accessories including VHF converters and ATV. Please do call for further details of this or any of our other products.

FDK M750X



FM 558 CW
10 watts

Still the best buy in 2m all mode mobile units. As sole distributors we can offer first class after sales service. The rig comes complete with up/down microphone and mobile mounting brackets.

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE



Retail Sales, Service and Mail Order
Retail Sales

18-20, MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, Tel: (0702) 206835
12 NORTH STREET, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX. Tel: (04024) 44765
Open 9-5.30. E.C. 1 p.m. Wednesday.



ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	Page
Amateur Electronics UK	234, 235
Amateur Radio Exchange	<i>Back cover</i>
J. Birckett	276
Bredhurst Electronics	239
British National Radio and Electronics School	274
Colomor Electronics Ltd.	278
Datong Electronics Ltd.	233
Dewsbury Electronics	273
Granville Mill	279
G2DYM Aerials	278
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses) ..	278
D. P. Hobbs Ltd.	279
Jack & Tony	275
KW Ten-Tec Ltd.	273
Leeds Amateur Radio	275
List-A-Rig (G3RCQ)	279
Lowe Electronics Ltd. <i>front cover, inside front cover,</i>	225
Metalfayre	274
McKnight Crystal Co., Ltd.	278
Microwave Modules Ltd.	236
MuTek Ltd.	275
P.M. Electronic Services	274
Quartzlab Marketing Ltd.	275
Radio Shack Ltd.	272
R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd.	274
F. G. Rylands	279
S.E.M.	272
Small Advertisements	276, 277, 278
South Midlands Communications Ltd.	226, 227, 228, 229
South Wales Communications (Hattery) Ltd.	237
Spacemark Ltd.	279
Stephen-James Ltd.	232
S.W.M. Publications	<i>inside back cover,</i> 276, 277, 278, 279, 280
Thanet Electronics Ltd.	230, 231
Uppington Tele/Radio (Bristol) Ltd.	279
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd.	277
Waters & Stanton Electronics	235
Geoff Watts	276
W. H. Westlake	277

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

ISSN: 0037-4261

VOL. XLI

JULY, 1983

No. 477

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial — Licence Fees	241
Communication and DX News , by E. P. Essery, G3KFE.	242
"Kitchen-Table Technology" , by Rev. G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV.	245
Simple Regulated Power Supply Units , by N. G. Hyde, C.Eng., MRAeS, MIERE, G2AIH.	248
Crowbar Circuit for the FT-707 Power Supply , by Ian Keyser, G3ROO.	251
Datong Automatic Audio Notch Filter, Model ANF — Equipment Review	252
VHF Bands , by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK.	254
The "Whitfield" SSB/CW/QSK Transceiver, Part V , by Ian Keyser, G3ROO.	258
"SWL" — Listener Feature	262
Basics for the SWL and R.A.E. Candidate, Part XI	265
Clubs Roundup , by "Club Secretary".	268

Editor: PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM
Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription: Home: £9.00, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £9.00 (£17.00 U.S.), post paid surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHOR'S MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of A4 sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention — see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

239

OVERHEARD ON 80 METERS:
 "Bredhurst Electronics - A little gem.
 An Aladdin's cave - well worth a visit."
 Why don't you try our service too?

Bredhurst
 electronics



SX 200N



TS430

YAesu

E c&p

FT1	Superb H.F. Transceiver	1450.00	(-)
FT102	AM Band Transceiver	800.00	(-)
SP102	Matching Speaker	49.50	(2.50)
FC102	Matching A.T.U.	220.00	(2.50)
FT101Z	160-9 Band Transceiver	590.00	(-)
	(FM)		
FT101ZD	160-10m 9 Band Transceiver	640.00	(-)
	(FM D)		
FC902	All Band A.T.U.	135.00	(1.50)
SP90	External Speaker	31.00	(1.50)
FAH101Z	DC/DC Power Pack	44.75	(1.50)
	Cooling Fan for 101Z/2D	14.20	(1.75)
FT707	8 Band Transceiver 2000W PEP	515.00	(-)
FF707	Matching Power Supply	115.00	(5.00)
FC707	Matching A.T.U./Power Meter	88.00	(1.00)
MM82	Mobile Mounting Bracket for FT707	17.25	(1.00)
FT777	Economy H.F. transceiver	515.00	(-)
FRG7	Genetic Coverage Receiver	190.00	(-)
FRG700	200kHz-30MHz Gen. Coverage Receiver	335.00	(-)
FRG700M	As above but with Memories	369.00	(-)
FR77700M	Antenna Tuning Unit	42.55	(1.00)
FT720R	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	199.00	(-)
FT730R	70cm FM Synthesised Handheld	229.00	(-)
NC7	Base Tunable Charger	30.60	(1.30)
NC5	Base Fast/Tickle Charger	50.60	(1.50)
NC3C	Compact Tickle Charger	81.00	(1.75)
FN82	Spot Battery Pack	19.95	(1.75)
PA3	12V DC Adapter	14.20	(1.75)
FT480R	2M Synthesised Multimode	369.00	(-)
FT580R	70cm Synthesised Multimode	399.00	(-)
	(1.6MHz Shift)		
FT790R	70cm Portable Multimode	349.00	(-)
FT290R	2M Portable Multimode	265.00	(-)
MM811	Mobile Mounting Bracket	24.90	(1.75)
CB01	Sun Charging Case	3.95	(1.75)
WC12	24V AC Tickle Charger	8.80	(1.75)
FL2010	Matching 10W Linear FT290R	50.00	(1.20)
N10ads	2.2 amp HR Nicads Each	2.50	(-)
FR3012D	HF Low Pass Filter 14W	25.70	(1.00)
FSP1	Mobile External Speaker 5 ohm SW	9.95	(1.75)
YH55	Headphones 8 ohm	9.95	(1.75)
YH55	Yaesu standard	9.95	(1.75)
OTR24D	World Clock (Quartz)	9.95	(1.75)
YH24A	Speaker/Mic 20W/200MHz	18.40	(1.75)
YH14B	Stand Mic Dual Imp 4 Pin Plug	22.60	(1.50)
YH5A	Stand Mic dual imp 8 pin	27.20	(1.50)

HEADPHONES

H5A	Trio economy	11.27	(-)
H5B	Trio deluxe	23.00	(-)
H57	Trio lightweight	16.79	(-)
YH55	Yaesu standard	9.95	(1.75)
YH77	Yaesu lightweight	9.95	(-)

TV INTERFERENCE AIDS

Fanta Rings 1" dia per pair	0.80	(2.00)	
Topo Filter TV down lead	2.50	(3.50)	
BB1	High Pass Filter with bread breaker	6.75	(1.50)
	Bread Breaker (very low insertion loss)		
BN2	Dois	6.75	(1.50)
TFN2	Tuned Match Filter (Stable frequency of interference)	7.95	(-)
HPF2	High Pass Filter with band notch (Stable frequency of interference)	7.95	(-)
Low Pass Filter LP30 14W	21.00	(1.00)	
Very Low Pass Filter F5070x 14W	25	(1.50)	
LP50 Low Pass F 100W	3.95	(1.50)	



CO 8000

TR10		E	c&p
TS620S	8 Band TX General Cov Rx	1216.00	(-)
TS630S	160-10m Transceiver 8 Bands	697.00	(-)
VF230	Digital V.F.O. with Memories	243.00	(2.00)
AT230	All Band ATU/Power Meter	133.00	(2.00)
SP230	External Speaker Unit	41.00	(1.50)
TS430	160-10m Transceiver	738.00	(-)
PS430S	Matching Power Supply	112.00	(1.00)
SP430	Matching Speaker	29.40	(1.50)
MM430	Mobile Mounting Bracket	11.27	(1.50)
FM430	FM Board for TS430	24.50	(1.00)
TS130S	8 Band 200W PEP Transceiver	559.00	(-)
TS130V	8 Band 200W PEP Transceiver External VFO	96.00	(1.50)
TL120	200W PEP Linear to TS130V	167.00	(1.50)
MS120	Mobile Mount for TS130V/200	18.50	(1.50)
SP120	Base Station External Speaker	26.40	(1.50)
AT120	100W Antenna Tuner	53.00	(1.50)
PS120	AC Power Supply - TS130V	37.96	(1.50)
MC30	Dual Impedance Disk Microphone	30.80	(1.50)
MC35S	Flat Microphone 50k ohm IMP	14.70	(1.75)
MC30S	Flat Microphone 500 ohm IMP	14.70	(1.75)
LF230	HF Low Pass Filter 14W	21.00	(1.00)
TR9130	2M Multimode	433.00	(-)
TR9500	70cm Multimode	450.00	(-)
BC93A	Base Plate for TR9130	39.00	(1.50)
TR7800	2M FM Mobile 25W	257.00	(-)
TR7300	2M FM Compact Mobile 25W	199.00	(-)
TR230	FM Portable	152.00	(-)
VE2300	10W Amp for TR2300	65.70	(1.50)
MS2	Mobile Mount for TR2300	21.00	(1.50)
TR3300	70cm Handheld	250.00	(-)
TR2500	2M Synthesised Handheld	232.00	(-)
ST2	Base Stand	51.90	(1.50)
SC2	Soft Case	13.80	(1.50)
MS2CS	Speaker Mic	16.19	(1.00)
PS25	Spot Battery Pack	29.90	(1.00)
MS1	Mobile Stand	31.90	(1.00)

FDK		E	c&p
Multi 700AX	2M FM Mobile 25W	215.00	(-)
Multi 750X	2M Multimode	315.00	(-)
Expander	70cm Transceiver for 750X		

ICOM		E	c&p
IC740	H.F. 8 Band Transceiver	798.00	(-)
IC72A	H.F. TX + Gen. Cov. Bx	543.00	(-)
IC-PS20	P.S.U. for above with Speaker	185.00	(-)
IC-PS15	P.S.U. for above	135.00	(-)
IC2K1	H.F. Linear 500 Watts O/P	815.00	(-)
IC2K10	P.S.U. for above	349.00	(-)
ICAT100	1.8-10MHz Auto A.T.U.	249.00	(-)
ICAT100	3.5-30MHz Auto A.T.U.	249.00	(-)
IC251E	2M Multimode Base Station	569.00	(-)
IC230E	2M Multimode Mobile	379.00	(-)
IC25E	2M FM Mobile 25W	288.00	(-)
IC2E	2M Handheld	179.00	(-)
IC2C30	Base Charger	46.00	(-)
IC4M9	Speaker - Microphone	12.00	(1.00)
ICM4.1	10 Watt 2M Booster IC2E	59.00	(1.00)
IC5A5	Dual Mic 8 pin for Icom only	26.00	(1.00)
ICRT0	General Cov. Receiver	499.00	(-)

TELEREADERS (CW & RTTY)

TASCO CWR 810	189.00	(-)
TONG 140	299.00	(-)
TONG 900	669.00	(-)



MAIL ORDER
 Mon-Sat 9-12/30/1 30-530

All prices correct at time of going to press.
BREDHURST ELECTRONICS
 HIGH STREET, HANDCROSS, WEST SUSSEX. TEL. 0444 400786

DATONG PRODUCTS	E	c&p	
PC1	Gen Coverage Converter/H-Fon 2M	137.42	(-)
VLF	VHF Low Frequency Converter	26.90	(-)
FL1	Frequency Audio Filter	79.75	(-)
FL2	Multi-mode Audio Filter	89.70	(-)
FL3	Audio Filter & Mixer	129.37	(-)
ASP	Auto RF Speech Clipper (Three 10ms 4pin Plug)	62.80	(-)
O75	Manually controlled RF-Speech Clipper	56.35	(-)
RF/CM	RF Speech Clipper Module	29.90	(-)
D70	Mobile Auto. Morse Tutor	46.15	(-)
AD270	Indoor Active Antenna	55.35	(-)
AD370	Outdoor Active Antenna	64.40	(-)
MK	Keyboard Morse Sender	137.42	(-)
Codecal	Selective Calling Device (Link prog)	32.20	(-)
Codecal	Selective Calling Device (Switch prog)	33.82	(-)
RFU	Wideband Pre-amplifier	33.92	(-)
DC 1442B	2 Metre 1W 25MHz converter	31.67	(-)
MFA	Mains Power Unit	8.90	(-)

DUMMY LOADS	E	c&p	
DL30	PL250 30W Max 150MHz	5.00	(0.50)
DL15A	WELZ PL250 50W Max 40MHz	7.35	(1.75)
DL13A	WELZ N connector 50W Max 450MHz	13.85	(1.75)
D100	SC229 100W Max 500MHz	22.95	(1.75)
D200	SC239 200W Max 500MHz	34.00	(1.75)
D300	SC239 300W Max 350MHz	34.00	(1.50)
CS200	WELZ SC239 14W Max 250MHz	46.50	(2.00)

COAXIAL SWITCHES

SA-50	2 Way Toggle Switch (H.F./2M)	4.00	(0.50)
SA-50	2 Way Diode - SC239 (100MHz)	10.00	(1.75)
SA-50D	2 Way Diode - N range (500MHz)	12.95	(1.75)
CH20A	2 Way WELZ - SC239 (500MHz)	17.95	(1.00)
CH20N	2 Way WELZ - N range (500MHz)	31.95	(1.00)
	5 Way Western Rotary (H.F.)	13.95	(1.00)
	3 Way LAR Rotary (H.F.)	18.95	(1.25)

ROTATORS

Heschman	RC250 VHF rotor	45.00	(2.00)
9502B	Rotator (Med. VHF)	59.95	(2.00)
EMR400	Alnico	89.95	(2.50)
KR400C	Kempco - inc lower camps	125.00	(2.50)
KR500C	Kempco - inc lower camps	175.00	(3.00)

DESK MICROPHONES

SHURE 444D	Dual Impedance	43.95	(1.50)
SHURE 826T Mk II	Power Microphone	56.00	(1.00)
ADDNIS AM 303	Phonoc. Mic. Wide imp.	29.00	(-)
ADDNIS AM 523	Compression Mic	38.00	(-)

MOBILE SAFETY MICROPHONES

ADDNIS AM 2025	Clip-on	24.50	(-)
ADDNIS AM 2024	Head Band - User/Down Buttons	34.50	(-)
ADDNIS AM 2027	Seat/Belt - User/Down Buttons	37.00	(-)

TEST EQUIPMENT

Deas VHF Wavemeter	130-450MHz	27.50	(-)
DM81	Top Dip Meter	71.50	(1.75)
MMW50/500	Dip. Frequency meter (500MHz)	75.00	(-)

RETAIL
 Mon-Sat 9-12/30/1 30-530
 BREDHURST
 VWA
 E.&O.E.

FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR AND AMATEUR RADIO

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

EDITORIAL

Licence Fees

The Home Office recently announced that fees for the different types of radio licence available are to be varied. Among other changes this means that our licence will now cost £12 per year, while some PMR and ship licences will cost less. The H.O. has told the RSGB that it "hopes the increased revenue will enable an improved service to be provided". Quite rightly, the RSGB has questioned this stingy rise, and asked for a more detailed explanation of what is intended.

CB

Still with the Home Office, a new frequency allocation for the CB 934 MHz band has been announced. The change, in accordance with the Conference of European Posts and Telegraphs Administrations (CEPT) will have the effect of moving the UK channels down in frequency by 12.5 kHz. There has been consultation with the two manufacturers involved: *Reftec*, who are in production, will shortly announce arrangements for the modification of their sets, while *Grandstand*, who are about to enter production, have indicated that they will change almost immediately. There is a date, yet to be fixed, by which all sets produced must be to the new specification, and also a date by which all sets in use must be modified or withdrawn from service. Performance specification MPT1321 is being amended as appropriate.

Does this mean more out-of-band operation?

*Bill
W. King
G3KFE.*

WORLD-WIDE COMMUNICATION

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

WE seem to have swung into more summery conditions on the bands, even if the weather hasn't played along as well! The low bands have been plagued by static and rain noise, and conditions generally have been very much like the curate's egg. However, there have been some small bright patches: the evening before we started this piece the 28 MHz band was open around 2200 to the U.S.A., and a couple of evenings earlier your scribe's doubts about his twenty-metre aerial were somewhat shaken by finding the Phone end of the band — a spot he rarely looks at these days — bubbling mildly with DX. So — while there's life, there's hope!

Top Band

Our first item has to be a letter we have received from Stew Perry, W1BB, the doyen of Top Band activity for so many years. Stew writes to say he has a health problem which for the moment, and for some time past, has restricted his Top Band activity to the odd early-evening opening when circumstances has allowed him to be at the rig. This is indeed sad, and we feel sure all the Top Band types who have had the pleasure of working W1BB, or of receiving his *Bulletin*, over the years, will join with us in offering our best wishes for a speedy recovery; and we would also ask readers to pass the word around known Top Band addicts, who may care in addition to drop Stew a line themselves. The band doesn't seem the same somehow without the W1BB signal to show us how it ought to be done!

Another letter from the States is that invaluable effort by W1WY; in it he includes some provisional high scores for the 1983 CQ WW 160m. Contest, and an interesting breakdown it all makes. In the SSB contest, none of the single-op stations were outside the Americas, but in the multi-op category OK3KFO won handsomely, and at eleventh was OK1KSO; congratulations to both. As for the CW section, the highest of the U.K. multi-op stations was GW3YDX, plus quite a decent sprinkling of Europeans scattered throughout the list in both multi-op and single-op categories; but at the time the list was printed it was by no means definitive, as some of the entries were still to arrive.

A turn now to G3ZGC, who wrote from home about his last trip to the Caribbean where he signed at one time or another G3ZGC/JT, G3ZGC/J8, G3ZGC/J6L, G3ZGC/8P6, and of course G3ZGC/MM. As far as Top Band was

concerned nothing at all was heard on either the March or the April/May trips; but we believe Richard did put out a call or two as your scribe heard a signal in the noise at his QTH which copied as G3ZGC suffix something-or-other — but no more.

G3HKU (Sheppey) says both conditions and his own activity were poor; so he records QSOs on SSB with PA0PN and, on CW, UK9FER.

Apart from work commitments, holidays and other such interruptions, not to mention ear-battering static, G4AKY (Harlow) did at least look at the band for a short period at regular intervals, and came up with CW contacts to: GM3MXN, GM3BQA, UA6WU, EZ1AAE, EZ1WSN, UA9WHL, UB5PBA, UA6EAZ, UK1NAO (Karelia), UK2PCR, DL6OH, SP3GVX, SP1DPA, SP1ADM, OK1AEH, OK2BAS, OL8CNT, OK1KFO, OK2BOA, OE1NDW, OE5JDL, OE8LKK, EA9KQ (Melilla), UL7IBQ, UL7NCH (Kazakh), EZ9CBH, UK9FER, UA9FKW, LZ2KFK, LZ2BE, LZ1KSN, LZ2RF, LZ2CJ, LA2GV, LA4O, GW8WJ, HB9EX, 4N9OLY (QSL via YU4EXA), YZ1EY, YU3APR, YU3EF, YT4I, DA1WA/HB0, OH3TU, PA3ABB/A, YP3A in Romania, and OY7ML. As for SSB contacts, there was just the one with LX1TW. We have printed Dave's list in full, by countries, because we feel it just shows how the summer static can, allied with poorish conditions, reduce the potential of even one of the top-dog DXers on the band. That YP3A was doubted at first, but there seems more than enough proof to demonstrate his validity — he's the 'real McCoy' all right!

Odds

Back in the May column, G2NJ reported the signals from ON4ABT, and now we have a nice long letter from the man himself, Paul, in the Belgian city of Lier. Paul used a crystal-controlled TS-120V into around 40 metres of wire fed through an ATU; but the authorities stepped in and stopped the activity of the 'beacon' after receiving reports from Sweden, Spain and Greece. On a different tack, ON4ABT says that commercial equipment is about 30% cheaper in the UK than in Belgium, so that it is economic to travel here to buy a rig. Now why can't we find something for which we can justify a trip to the continent? Somehow, a day trip to the Dunkerque hypermarket doesn't have the same zest!

At noon on July 2, that historic broadcast call sign 2MT will be reactivated as G3MT by members of the Marconi companies based around Stanmore. Frequencies to be used will depend on propagation conditions; we hope as many amateurs as possible will be listening for them.

Eighty

G4LDS (Chelmsford) is in the process of creating an HF Linear, having found the raw materials at bargain price and rebuildable form; the basis will be a 4CX1500B with some 3kV on the anode, so the rebuild goes *carefully*. Chris also reports getting county number 220 by working GW4RIB/A.

In March G3ZGC found conditions in the Caribbean to Europe very good, but the second trip around April-end was a complete dead loss. For the first trip as G3ZGC/J6L, on March 27, SSB worked YP2EC, CN8CX, EA9IB, NP4CC, and VE3KZ; while on March 31, HZ1AB seemed rather keen to work Richard for a QSL card. From G3ZGC/8P6 on March 29, YU3TV1, GW40FQ, G3XTJ, and CT3BV were worked. March 29/30 saw a change of call to G3ZGC/J8, which resulted in contacts with DF3KV, G3ALL, GW3XHG, G3FPQ, GW40FQ, ON6OX, 15YBZ, OE3OOG, VP2MIX, and 4Z4DX.

From Peterborough, G2NJ found the month rather trying thanks to high rain-static and atmospheric noises of other varieties. Nick reports the PA0GG 'beacon' signals as having been heard on ten successive days (May 5-14) before the watch came to a sticky end due to the static conditions. Nick also worked QRP stations, G3OJC/P camping in the grounds of Longleat had an aerial slung over a tree; G1SDX was an excellent signal, worked at 1345z and using a No. 19 set. TV6ICE was very rapidly knocking them off with his 599 signals, but merely said "QSL via F2YT" and was not communicative in the matter of where he was. Another one of interest was signing PB0ARP/M, and was heard by Nick telling an F station what he was "on a ship on the river Maas Lamense" — maybe he was mobile rather than MM.

G3OUC (Newbury) has been amusing himself of late with a new SSB transceiver for Top Band and Eighty, and he wryly remarks that this seems to have caused an upsurge of AM activity, particularly on Top Band. Pat has an advantage in that his

the **TR 3500** handheld for those seventy centimetre contacts

Without a doubt one of life's great mysteries to me is why, when the two metre band is at times so busy, few people are to be found communicating on the wide open spaces of the seventy centimetre band.

I have come to the conclusion that misapprehensions exist about the band. The first being the lack of activity. From my first comments you will have gleaned the fact that seventy centimetres is not a busy band, however there are stations on, myself G8GIV, my colleagues David G4KFN and Roy G8DOR form the nucleus of a UHF group here in Matlock, there are many others like us up and down the country. Seventy centimetre repeaters abound and are a perfect means of communication, their somewhat shorter range serving well their immediate area and, please remember, in the words of that doyen of seventy centimetres Jack G5UM, "Activity breeds activity", simple but true. The second misapprehension is that the equipment is expensive. Not so, the Trio TR3500 costs only slightly more than its matching stable mate, the TR2500, and here again, with the same sensible approach which we have all come to expect from Trio, the accessories which you bought for your TR2500 are compatible with the new TR3500. The appearance, size and weight are similar to the TR2500, output power is 1.5 watts high and 300 milliwatts low, repeater shift is programmable, ten memory channels are provided and frequency scan between operator-defined limits is included. The conventional memory scan and reverse repeater facilities help to make operating a pleasure no matter how difficult the conditions. With the Trio TR3500 handheld as part of your station, you are equipped to expand your operating and begin communicating on the wide open spaces of the seventy centimetre band.

£250.70 inc. VAT; carriage £6.00



and the **TR7930** for the two metre mobile operator.

Any amateur who has used or owns a Trio TR7800 has had the finest piece of 2 metre mobile technology at his fingertips. The TR7800 had simply everything that the keen mobile operator could ever want. Of course, there were a few points which customers said could be improved on and, I must admit, we, in the majority of cases, agreed. Trio, with the introduction of the new TR7930, have taken note of this feedback of information and the result, I am sure you will agree, is as close to perfection as you will find in a rig.

The improvements are, a green floodlit LCD readout which does not disappear in strong sunlight, additional memory channels, both lined and carrier scan hold on occupied channels, selectable memory channel for the priority frequency and automatically connected mode selection (simplex or repeater) without having to instruct the rig. The most significant change is the liquid crystal frequency readout on a green illuminated background, but closely following this must be the ability to omit specific memory channels when scanning, and the programmable scan between user designated frequencies. This gives the rig the ability to scan simplex channels only, without holding on repeaters.

The Trio TR7930. The mobile 2 metre FM rig designed with ease of operation coupled to outstanding performance.

£305.21 inc. VAT; carriage £6.00

SEND 75p IN STAMPS FOR SHORT FORM
AND ANTENNAE CATALOGUES
ENCLOSE YOUR NAME AND
ADDRESS AND MARK
ENQUIRY S.W.M.

LOWE ELECTRONICS

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. DE4 5LE.
Telephone 0629 2817, 2430, 4057, 4995. Telex 377482.



next-door neighbour is G4MLG, who is amenable to giving help in the matter of loaded whips for the band; the latest effort, it seems, can be tuned by means of a motorised slug in the loading coil, while the VSWR of the line from aerial to rig can be adjusted from the cab of G4MLG's Land-Rover.

Forty

Only two reports; G3ZGC says he worked nothing of interest from the Caribbean on the band under any of his callings; while G4LDS mentions HZIAB with G8EC1 at the controls, GU4NYT, for a new one, and GD4MNS.

Which is quite odd, as there is DX about on the band, and it is being worked by the savvy types without too much bother or anything very exotic in the aerial-system line. So — why don't we get reports?

The New Bands

If we don't use them more, we're going to be on the way to losing them. And, after all, the power and aerial requirements are such as to demonstrate that if all is level-pegging, than there is a lot less QRM....

GM4BYF (Edinburgh) says he is more of a VHF buff, but he tries the new bands regularly just to ensure someone can be said to have used them! Pete uses an IC-730, and his scoring so far is rather like this: 10 MHz, using frequencies in the area 10.1-10.110 MHz, G3KLP raised but lost in deep QSB, EA3ALV, K8MP, and ZPSXGG. On 18 MHz, a couple of bites gave F5ZN for Pete's first and third contact on the band; and GM3PPE, who is all of 800 yards distant. Pete notes that after much listening these are the very first amateur signals he has heard on the band. As for 24 MHz, the situation is the same again — not an amateur signal heard on the band yet. Pete (and your conductor) feel this is somewhat sad, and GM4BYF says he is only too pleased to offer skeds with GM if anyone wants. Contact him at 18 Riselaw Terrace, Edinburgh EH10 6HW.

Our other reporter is G3ZGC, who writes about 10 MHz only; March 29 was useful and saw G4PTP and VP2MIX booked in, while April 27 turned up such as G2FHV, G3DRQ, G3TTP, and G6LD.

Twenty

Is, and one supposes always will be, where most of the world's DX business is transacted, when one considers the entire sunspot cycle. Let's see what our reporters have to excite our interest.

On Twenty, says Richard, it came about that he actually did manage to sign G3ZGC/MM, and in that guise, on May 1, ZB2HO was worked.

G3NOF (Yeovil) doesn't seem to operate a lot on Twenty these days, but he does listen; he finds VK peaking around



"... glad to help you get your Worked All Wrecks award, OM...."

0730 and staying about until 0900; a few W6 and W7 were heard, while in the evenings around 2100 the East Coast Ws were workable along with South America. Don made SSB contacts with PG1ITU and W7J5X.

Turning to G2BON (Aldridge), Tom seems to have cut his activity back a little, but he still finds them — on 14 MHz he offers CP6EL, JY9TS, KH6LG, KA9IBG/PJ4 (Bonaire), VK2APT, A4XJQ, KP4EBQ, and VK3NQ, all worked in the early session before breakfast.

G6QQ (Hoveton) missed the bus last time, so we are lucky enough to have two reports; and he enclosed a QSL which is exactly the same as the one he used back in the 1932 period, before the long QRT. The April period seems to have been productive, with such as VK2APK, KL7H, VK3MR, HK3DD, some Ws, and MIKY; the second letter, containing the May gleanings, showed with Ws, VKs, OA4LS, OY2H, 4U1VIC, T77V, KH6IJ, PP2AAM. There is now a list of 92 countries entered in the log, post-war — created with the help of his FT-102, not FT-101 as mentioned in the May column.

If we now turn to the letter from G4LDS, Chris seems to have been practising his CW a little of late, but the contacts of interest here were SSB, with JAT1L, assorted Ws, HL1MV, VK2XG, JY9CL, W2FJ, VK5AWC and VP8ANT.

G2HKU has found himself a new hazard in the garden, thanks to the awful Spring weather; the garden pond has a gaggle of large frogs washed into it, and Ted has 'received his orders' from the boss about these. Added to this of course is the inevitable colony of ants in the greenhouse, and the inspection parties of wasps prospecting the roof defences prior to open warfare. Turning from the frogs to the DX, we find Ted's SSB made it over to ZL3FV, ZL3RS, and 9H1GY, while CW accounted for ZL4CO, VP2MM, VK3RJ, HH2VP, OH1VY/W5, YV1AD, and VK3MJ. That left the QRP CW box, which was used for a two-way QRP-QRP contact with OK2BMA.

Oddments

By the time this is written, HC1JB will have come and gone (see p. 203 in last month's issue). HC1JB was the personal call of Clarence Moore, who was HC1JB's chief engineer during the 1950s, and who invented the Quad aerial as a solution to the problems of corona with the high powered beam aerials of HC1JB.

If you lack Zone 23, then you probably missed out on UOY back in 1979. We hear that UWOMF is getting things all sorted out for another longish bash, from October 1 to November 30, using the same call, all bands and modes, and with an entry in the CQ WW Phone Contest very likely.

ZZ2A heard on Twenty, bears the stamp of phinness, we are told; and we wonder a little about S2BTF who is giving LA5NM as his QSL manager, and says he will be in Bangladesh till mid-July.

The IS1CK operation from Spratly by DU1CK resulted in some 2000 QSOs using dipoles and list operation. The group were landed in Pantana Cay, which we understand is Philippine-occupied, by way of a Lockheed C-130 transport plane, and we understand that they prefer to receive dollar bills rather than IRCs for QSLs, as "IRCs cannot be exchanged in the Philippines" — likewise, don't put call signs on envelopes. The latter seems a sensible precaution in any correspondence in this lawless age, but the one about IRCs not being exchangeable in the Philippines is news to the writer and probably the Philippine Government too; we suspect the difficulty is probably spelt g-r-e-e-d. Or are we being cynical?

The recent SMOM operation didn't come off, for some good reasons, and so IOMGM is reported as having said he will try to get something organised during June; if that falls through there'll be nowt till the late autumn from 1AOKM.

If you worked T70KP on the LF bands, there seems a strong feeling that he was a phoney; and if you want XT2AW on the LF bands you're too late — we understand

the operator has sold his linear and taken down the LF aerials, ready for a return to DL-land before this piece lands on your doorstep.

457PYR runs a guest house in Sri Lanka if you are thinking of a holiday there, and makes a thing of welcoming radio amateurs. P. M. A. Perera, 'Spangles', 84 Templars Road, Mount Laviniya, Sri Lanka, should reach him.

"CDXN" deadlines for the next three months:

August issue — July 7th
September issue — August 4th
October issue — September 1st

Please be sure to note these dates

Fifteen Metres

G3ZGC simply comments that for him the band had nothing of interest.

On the other hand, G3NOF seems to have been luckier; Don found the band patchy, with fade-outs, and the North American stations scarce, although on good days they have been around from 1300z to as late as 2200z. The JA short path has been open between around 1000 and 1600z, and this same path also opened to the Pacific on occasion, noting particularly DU, YB and VSS; and of course there were Africans to be found anywhere from 1100 through to 2000z. Don made his SSB penetrate to: A81LC, AP2P, C21RK, CP61M, CR9AN, DU7RLC, EA6DE, EA8ANZ, FY0ESE, G4JFM/JA, HH2JD, IS0USU, JAs assorted, JA1LW/SN0, JT1AN, NN6R, TR8CR, TR8MYA, TU2JD, TU2JL, UM8BAA, UK0AMM, UL7TAY, UM8MKF, V3TV, VK4MB, VP2MDG, VPRANT, VP9GQ, V56DK, V5SQA, VU2IOC, W6RNT, W6BSY, W7LXR, XE1KB, XT2AW, YB6MF, YCAFNO, Y11BGD, JY8TT, ZB2CK, ZB2CN, ZB2HP, ZD9BX, ZD7CW, ZK2JS, 4U1VIC (UN, Vienna), 5B4BS, 5H3DM, 5N8HEM, 5T5AP, 5T5RY, 6W8DS, 6W8EX and 9V1VP, hooked as late as 2000z.

G4PTY (Bracknell) wrote some while back after working LU3ZI, asking about the QSL address, GACW; the answer we gave him was the right one, as he is now proudly displaying his QSL card for the LU3ZI contact — LU3ZI in South Shetlands group.

We have quite a long list of stations worked by G2BON; Tom stuck to SSB for his contacts with TR8JD, TR8IG, EC9GS, UK0AMM, UA0SDB, HI.OCBA, 4X4HQ, VP8ANT,

VE7CZH/4U on the Golan Heights, YK, CY1YX, 7P8BX, JW0A, EA901, TU2KC, ZS5RSA, FY0ESE, and ZD7HW. Tom adds a note about the stations EK1A, EK1B, EK1C, etc., which are to do with a special Russian Arctic expedition travelling from the Barents Sea; the party includes some 16 men and fifty dogs, according to the information received from UK9CAE.

G6Q next; David's first letter indicates some concentration on 21 MHz, with lots of JAs, South Americans and Ws placed in the CW bag. Perhaps the best single day was April 21, which accounted for VU2LV, HC2HM, KP4ER, 3B8CF, Ws, ZS2GH, PY, and JA stations. In the second letter there is a dauntingly long list of DX, all of the calibre which objects to being thinned out. For instance, CW with Z23JQ, JAs, K2AOE, W2ZJI, W3TGM, PY7AB, 4N6DF, KA8QVH, 4X4MH, UK6GAH; P18UQ, ZS4CV, and YV7PF on SSB; PT7VID, ZS6ABZ, K6CXB, W81XG, W2GP, NP4O, N4FGG; VP2MDG and PY2PAWH on SSB; W4VBW, 9V1VP, 7X2CK, KB0MK, KC7UU/SN6, W3GM, K2VV, PY2AHF, HH2VP, PT9EJ, N4EA, CX7BY, LUS5B, 4Z4NUT, VE2GFE, CY3NEI, and XT2AW.

G4LDS was able to spend most of the Bank Holiday on the air, while the XYL was away, and he found the JAs crashing through, C21, ZK2 both heard under a pile-up; Chris has been practising his CW on novices and Russians, while he gets used to a straight key. The list of real DX includes CX4CC, CP61M, JAs W1HH, WBEZM, 9V1VP, DL7WCY, CY1YX who was a special for World Communication Year, WA4JZZ on CW, COTAM, CB6DFY, JY9CL, CW with a couple of SNs and KA2QOF, 9V1LP again, AP2AC, a pile-up of JAs to a CQ call, a thirty-minute ragchew with C21BD, EL3BA, V56DK, K6YRA, KH7HLE in Washington, K2OZ, ZD7BW, 9V1VM, KB7CQ (Idaho), K6UD and W6KPC.

Fifteen for G2ADZ was a matter of coming down from a dead ten-meter band to work 9M2SG, 9N1MM (QSL to N7EB), 9N1MM again (QSL to U2DXD), and FK8CE (QSL to K2ROR).

28 MHz

Our first reporter is G3ZGC/JT, who found just one G contact, with G4LAN, on what appeared to be a dead band towards U.K., on April 29.

G3NOF says he often found the band dead, but notes openings in the mornings to USSR, and in the afternoons to South America and Africa, plus other openings at odd times; for example, FG0HUL/FS was the only signal audible on the band on May 29, at 2206z, working North Americans who were definitely inaudible in this country; be that as it may, Don managed to raise the FS station for himself. SSB contacts were booked in with

CE3DPD, FG0HUL/FS, JAs, PY2AC, V5SRB, XT2AT, and ZP5JCY.

G6QJ in his first letter mentions just CX2CT and ZD7WT, while in the second letter, covering the May period, David noted and raised ZC4RH, UY5XU, SP2ZPJ, UP2BKX, 4X6FF, S19P/DJ, CX7BY and ZS1KO, which filled in a few gaps in the countries-worked list for him.

For G4LDS, there was the pleasure of CW QSOs at the bottom of the band, despite the CB-ers, plus VPRANT for a new one, A82LC, EL2AK, CE3DNP, and ZD7BW.

G3JURA (Chesham) writes to say that he has noted a new beacon which has appeared on 28.2275 MHz with somewhat intermittent occurrence. It signs EA6AU and says it is 'Nr Palma'. Thanks for the accurate frequency — another one for the records!

G4HZW (Knutsford) found that in order to maintain his all-28 MHz record, he had to resort to the key, as many QSOs were just not possible on Phone. The list includes 5Z4CQ, C53DF, CE3DNE, CX8AC, DL, F, I, JF6DHE, JH7DNO, JR1CFG, JY9CL, JY5AZ, LU4FEL, LU1BR, LU9DF, LU2DPW, OE, OH, SM, SP3HLM, 8R3H, PY1ZEY/MM2, TF3YH, TU2IJ, UK2PCR, U18AD7, R1LBU, U18BI, UK7P41, UL7AAS, UL7ABA, UL7TAG, UL7EUC, UA6, UA9s, UK0AMM, DF2NZ, S1Z, V5SRB (this at 1700z!), VU2BH, W1, W8, YC2DNT, Z12DF, ZD7HW who came back to a CQ on a dead band, ZP5CF, ZS1WO, and ZS4KYB. It is of interest to note the number of Europeans worked, presumably by scatter propagation modes, at such low strength.

Our final offering on this band is from G2ADZ (Chesham) who agrees with us about the dearth of activity on the band being half the trouble. Bill worked one station whose Morse was so quick he couldn't copy the call but whose QSL manager's call he did get. So, out of curiosity off went a QSL card, and it has just come back to reveal that the IRQ merchant was FB8ZQ, May 5 was a good day, with beacons V56V1, VK2U1, ZD9GI, ZS6PQ, Z21ANB; a VP8, other ZSs and PY2AMI were pounding in, while the JAs were two-a-penny, as it were. Bill settled for a long matter with VK6CII! Other QSOs of interest during the period included 5Z4DR, CX7BY, TR8JD, K1B1/3H9, VK6OH, and YB5AES.

Final

Various kind souls have sent in lists of QSL addresses, but we will have to hold over a list till next time; and the deadline for next month is in the 'box' as usual. Address your letters to your conductor, "CDXN", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Meantime don't forget to ground the aerials when the weather is thundery!

"KITCHEN-TABLE TECHNOLOGY"

A SERIES OF OCCASIONAL ARTICLES TO PUT THE 'AMATEUR' BACK INTO AMATEUR RADIO

REV. G. C. DOBBS, G3RJV

No. 1: Checking Junk Crystals

OVER the last several years, in my own meagre, haphazard way I have tried to show readers of *Short Wave Magazine* that amateur radio is about fun, not money. One reader was bold enough to write to me about my 'Theology of Radio Meanness' and invest me with the honorary calsign MISER. But if you're short of money, or fed up with exchanging one grey box for the next, have limited technical expertise, have little or no test equipment, and work in your garage or the edge of the kitchen table, stick around, these little articles may be for you.

There was a time when amateurs could get hold of a whole range of surplus crystals cheaply but those days have long since gone. I sometimes get new constructors writing to me asking where to obtain amateur band crystals and as I tell them, "you're on your own, son!" However from time to time useful frequencies pop up at junk sales and rallies, often very ancient and dirty in 'sort them out for yourself' boxes. I used to think 'Rock of Ages' was a hymn until I began to look for crystals at rallies. Such crystals are usually cheap although of late dealers seem to have tumbled the idea that for some people they can be precious items. Naturally the would-be constructor does not want to part with good money for non-working crystals, so a simple means of checking their activity is very useful.

Some years ago I built a Crystal Checker for taking with me on crystal hunting expeditions. It is nothing fancy; just a small plastic box with a push button, and LED and a couple of crocodile clip leads — but what a useful little item it has become. The leads can be clipped onto any type of crystal, the button pressed and if it is active, the LED lights. "Handy, but limited in its uses", I thought when I first made it, but it has become a very commonly used item in the shack. I have used it as a calibration oscillator to find spot frequencies on the bands; I have a crystal on each of the International QRP Calling Frequencies and it has often been used to check my receiver calibration at these frequencies. I added an output to drive a frequency counter so it can be used to check the frequency of an unknown crystal or one of those marked with a frequency other than the fundamental. It has become one of those little items I wonder how I did without before I built it.

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. All very simple stuff. TR1 is a Colpits oscillator circuit with short leads terminated with miniature crocodile clips to take the crystal to be tested. The output is coupled via C3 to a pair of diodes, D1 and D2, which rectify the RF output from TR1. TR2 acts as a simple DC amplifier feeding a light emitting diode (LED) in series with the limiting resistor, R3. If the crystal is active, TR1 will oscillate and drive TR2 to light the LED. The circuitry around TR1 seems to give a wide range of frequencies over which results can be had from an active crystal. I have no problems with crystals from 100 kHz upwards — if they are active the LED glows. Some of the larger, older crystals do struggle a little if they are low in frequency but this is a good indication of how well, or not, such crystals might function in solid state circuitry.

Fig. 2 shows the layout of the circuit board. I used an offcut of *Veroboard*. Never throw away odd pieces of *Veroboard*, they often find a later use! The size of board required in 0.1" matrix is 12 holes by 7 holes. The layout is very compact to get the whole unit into a small case with a battery; this small layout depends on getting small physical size capacitors. I had some small polystyrene types for C1 and C2 and some miniature disc types for C3 and C4, which nearly gives me enough room to keep my rally sandwiches in the box as well. The resistors are 1/4-watt types, but 1/8-watt would be better. The two diodes, D1 and D2, are just junk box germanium diodes of any type. The *Veroboard* layout is very simple and the only tracks to be removed are the lines between the two stages, that come between the two leads of C3, except for the 9 volt and ground tracks.

The layout is compact so remember all the *Veroboard* 'rules'. Clean all the tracks before building the board: I think *Veroboard* is bad enough to solder without having to contend with mucky tracks. The holes are usually too large for most component leads so jam the tip of the soldering iron between the lead and the track and use the opposite end of the lead-track junction to melt the solder. We all know the iron tip will melt the solder, but the joint is only ready for soldering if the heat of the track and lead will melt it. Use the minimum of solder needed to make a good joint as the majority of problems on *Veroboard* come from shorts between adjacent tracks made by surplus solder. I use a small sharp twist drill to make the breaks in the tracks in the hole positions shown in Fig. 2. Do clean the board after making the breaks to ensure that no whiskers of copper track connect to an adjacent track.

Fig. 3 shows how I housed my Crystal Checker. It is mounted in a small plastic box complete with a PP3 battery. My box is one of the commonly available types measuring 100mm x 50mm x 25mm deep, or so they tell me; in English that is about 4" x 2" x 1"

Table of Values
Fig. 1

R1 = 39K	C3, C4 = 1000 pF
R2 = 1K	D1, D2 = general purpose, germanium
R3 = 100R	TR1, TR2 = BC109
C1 = 680 pF	LED = general purpose LED
C2 = 150 pF	PB = push-on switch
	Also miniature croc. clips and 0.1" pitch Veroboard.

Fig. 5

R1 = 100K	VCI = 3-60 pF trimmer
R2 = 1K	RFC = 1.5mH choke
C1 = 0.01 μF	TR1 = 2N2819
C2 = 50 pF	

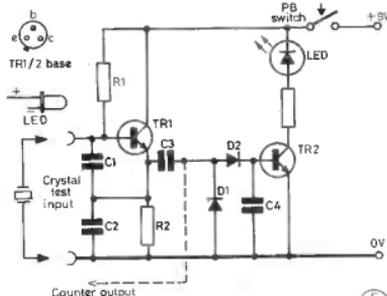


Fig 1 CRYSTAL CHECKER CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

E 090

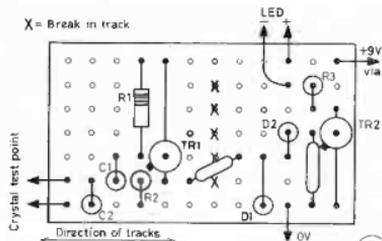


Fig 2 CRYSTAL CHECKER VEROBORD LAYOUT

E 089

deep. The LED is mounted through two small holes and secured with a spot of glue. A miniature push button switch is required for this size of box; mine came off an old item of surplus equipment, but they can be bought ... if you insist. *RS Components* do a very nice one which would add a touch of class — but so it ought to at the sort of price it is! The circuit board is 'blutacked' to the inside of the case with two short leads to the miniature croc clips. A PP3 battery will just fit inside the case and although the battery lasts for years, a snap on connector is useful. Don't buy snap on battery connectors! Pull the tops off bad batteries, solder leads on what used to be the inside, and use them as connectors.

The Crystal Checker may be used to drive a frequency counter. This simply involves taking some of the RF output from TR1 via a capacitor to a socket. My capacitor was soldered onto the TR2 end of C3, but that was only because I could get it as easily: the TR1 side is probably better. The value of capacitor depends upon how much drive the counter needs. I used a 50pF capacitor, but mine is an 'el-cheapo' type which needs a small neutron bomb to get it ticking. Try it and see, a lower value might be more suitable for many counters. I took my output to a phono socket mounted between the two leads; any type of socket will serve but I use phono for everything. They might be cheap and nasty but I concentrate on their cheap qualities and have never had any problems with them up to 5 watts, up to 30MHz ... my part of the ship.

One minor problem is that the reading on the frequency counter may not be the exact nominal frequency of the crystal, since the crystal is loaded in the circuit by C1 and C2. In practice I have found that it can be up to 3 kHz low at 20 MHz and almost 1 kHz low at 7 MHz. The lower the frequency the less the effect. Placing a capacitor in series with the top of C1 and the crystal would probably reduce this effect but makes the frequency range of the checker somewhat more limited. I find this no real problem as usually I only want to know the approximate frequency of the crystal as it will be loaded by the circuit in which it is finally used, and my final check is to try it in that circuit and listen for it on a receiver.

Surplus crystals come in a whole variety of types and housings, some are the modern sealed HC25U or HC6U types and others have the older FT243 or 10X and 10X1 mountings. These latter

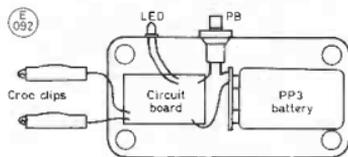


Fig 3 CRYSTAL CHECKER LAYOUT IN PLASTIC BOX

E 087

types sometimes cause problems in modern solid-state circuits as they were usually designed to be 'kicked into action' by valve circuitry. The chances are that if they will light the Crystal Checker they are a viable bet for many solid-state applications. Naturally armed with the Crystal Checker, the junk hunter can sort out the active ones at point of sale ... as they say these days. Often the older type of crystal represents a good buy, sometimes in a 'stick your hand in anywhere for 10p' type of sale. Although they are large and prone to sluggishness at least they can be opened and fiddled with, unlike the modern sealed housings. Open heart surgery on old crystals can sometimes be very fruitful. Whereas small modern crystals usually have contacts welded onto the quartz plate, the openable type have pressure mounted thin slabs of quartz.

Pepping up a sluggish crystal can sometimes be worthwhile. Doubtless you may have heard the stories of the wild and woolly 1920's when amateurs kept a coffee hammer by their crystal oscillators to bang the crystal into oscillation. Perhaps not appropriate in today's genteel technology, but sluggish crystals might just be lazy through old age and capable of revival. I thank Gordon, G3DNF, for reminding me of an old dodge which I thought to be just part of amateur radio mythology until I tried it with some success. That is cleaning a sluggish crystal using toothpaste! Toothpaste, the white type is required, is a useful mild abrasive and can help crystals ... it's not bad on teeth either.

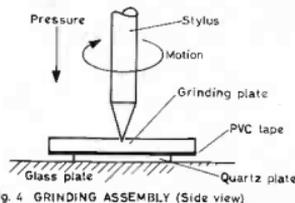


Fig 4 GRINDING ASSEMBLY (Side view)

E 083

An essential item for crystal surgery is a supply of clean paper tissues used for cleaning and keeping the bits together. Unscrew the housing, of whatever type, over an outspread tissue to gather the pieces as the crystal comes apart; all types of mounting hold the quartz plates under pressure so take care that the precious little piece of rock does not shoot out and break, or injure the cat. It's not a bad idea to try breaking-in slowly to ensure that the method of mounting is understood for the replacement stage. Gently place the contents onto the tissue. It will usually be a quartz sandwich of a thin quartz plate between two milled metal surfaces held under tension. The cleaning process is very easy, just rub the quartz plate between the finger and thumb which have both been dipped in toothpaste and water. The plate can then be cleaned in warm water, blotted on tissues and dried in the air. Grease from the fingers can have an adverse effect on crystal activity so a pair of plastic, normally closed, tweezers of the sort sometimes used in photographic work are useful. Use these to gently hold the edges of the crystal for rinsing and drying. Put it all back together again and with any luck it might be better.

As all the old hands will tell you it is possible to grind crystals to move their frequency. This is moving the frequency higher ... think about it, we grind it smaller so the resonant frequency rises. Some old timers swear that a crystal can be lowered in frequency by rubbing one side with a soft pencil. It never seemed to work for me but it might for you! There are many bold tales in the saga of crystal grinding about how far various people have shifted a crystal but my previous experience is that crystals below 4 MHz easily move up 100 or 200 kHz and above 7 MHz they can be moved up as much as 500 kHz. It's all a question of technique and



care, the chief enemy being uneven grinding. Some amateurs etch crystals in deadly chemicals, but I find that stocking ferric chloride is enough to contend with in a home where two boys seem to constitute a major unlawful gathering.

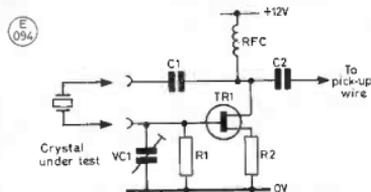


Fig. 5 CRYSTAL TEST CIRCUIT (For 2-20MHz fundamental pressure mounted crystals - recommended by 'JAN Crystals')

A few words of advice might be useful and I owe these to some bitter experience, a fine article by G3DNF in the G-QRP Club "Circuit Handbook", and W9PBI in *QST* for September, 1969. The technique is simple and just involves grinding the quartz plate with grinding paste on a plate-glass bed. There are all manner of tips for the practice. The grinding paste can be graded aluminium oxide (about 145 grit) or the carborundum paste used for polishing gems; hobby shops sell the rock polishing grit and only the fine and medium grit are required. Whatever the grinding agent, it must be kept wet throughout the whole process of grinding so water must be at hand. The grinding is best done with overlapping circular strokes or in a figure-of-eight pattern. Only one side of the quartz plate should be ground and frequent turning is important to help maintain a plane surface. Some people grind both surfaces but this increases the risk of having non-parallel plates.

A very useful tip comes from W9PBI.² A common method of holding a quartz plate for grinding is to place the first two fingers onto the plate and press evenly on the grinding glass; this can lead to an uneven grinding even with frequent changes in direction and holding. W9PBI suggests making up a grinding plate to press the quartz plate to the glass; he uses a small brass plate cut just larger

than the crystal plate. I have found a better method based upon this idea is to use a plate from rejected crystal. Begin by taking a reject crystal of the large 10X or 10XJ type and pulling it apart. Even if a such a crystal has to be bought it will only cost a few pence at a junk stall. The crystal is sandwiched between two milled plates and one of these is used to make the grinding plate. Select a low frequency crystal to obtain a plate that will be larger than most of the crystals that are to be ground; these plates have a milled surface for making contact with the quartz. As the plates are rounded at the edges it should be somewhat larger than the quartz plate to be ground.

The milled plate (or piece of brass plate, if this is used) should be punched very lightly with a centre punch to make a mark in the centre of the outside edge. This outer edge will probably also be milled and the circular marks from milling will give an accurate centre point. This punch mark can be enlarged slightly with the tip of a small twist drill. One corner of the plate is marked with a small dot of paint later used as a reference point when turning the crystal during grinding. A piece of PVC tape is then stretched over the milled flat of the plate and stuck down as evenly as possible. Excess tape can be cut away. The grinding plate is now complete and is used as shown in Fig. 4. A pointed stylus or scriber, or even a centre punch, is placed into the indentation to provide the pressure and movement. The quartz plate goes between the PVC surface and the grinding glass.

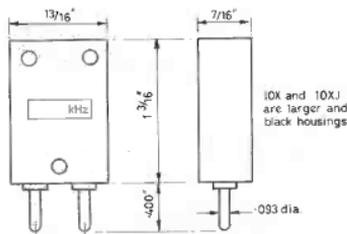


Fig. 6 FT 243 PRESSURE MOUNTING

The procedure goes something like this. . . . Before grinding mark one edge of one side of the quartz plate with a pencil dot; since only one surface is to be ground this marks the non-grinding surface. Moisten the quartz plate and PVC tape with saliva and the crystal should hold against the tape. Do not eat cream crackers when grinding! Use a small amount of grit, about a level teaspoon, and wet until a creamy sludge. Place the grinding assembly, crystal down, into the sludge, insert the pointed stylus and grinding can begin. The sludge should remain wet enough for easy movement of the crystal. Try between 10 and 15 circular movements before testing the crystal. Remove the grinding assembly, hold it carefully by the edges, using tweezers if possible, rinse it in warm clean water, dab it with clean tissue and air-dry it. The XYL's hairdrier can be useful here. The reassembled crystal can be tested on the crystal checker against a receiver or counter. If a simpler circuit is required, Fig. 5 shows the circuit I used before I built the Crystal Checker. An even better idea is to try it in the actual oscillator circuit for which it is intended.

As the grinding procedure continues the crystal should be rotated in the grinding assembly: try 90 degrees, then 180 degrees, then 90 degrees, and so on. When the crystal approaches the required frequency the grinding should become less each time. After the grinding is completed it is a good idea to give a final careful wash in distilled water before mounting back into the holder. The whole secret is to take care, do not try to rush the job and keep the quartz plate as clean and grease free as possible. HF crystals can be ground a long way with care, some people claim 2

to 3 MHz which is a little ambitious but 500 kHz on crystals above 7 MHz should present no problems. A good and useful way to take crystals into another amateur band. Grinding for filters can be another issue as sometimes ground crystals shift a little in frequency after they have been in use for some time.

So perhaps crystals need not be the problem some think. Certainly suitable frequencies in the amateur bands are difficult to get but look around the junk stalls at rallies, use the Crystal Checker, and perhaps grind a few to get onto a band. Try practising with some cheap old ones at first; some of my crystals are older than me.

References

- ¹Dr. G. Bennett, G3DNF, G-QRP Club "Circuit Handbook".
²J. B. Rosenbery, W9PB1, "Grinding Techniques for Surplus Crystals", *QST*, September 1969.

Amateur Band Crystals

One of the few sources of crystals for the amateur bands is P. R. Gollidge Electronics, Merriott, Somerset, who supply the QRP Calling Frequencies of 3560, 7030, 14060 and 21060 kHz plus 20m crystals on 14030, 14040 and 14050 kHz, all at £3.75 each inc. The price is £3.00 for members of the G-QRP Club.

SIMPLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY UNITS

N. G. HYDE, C.Eng, MRAeS, MIERE,
G2AIIH

BOTH the two power supply units described are based on the use of three-terminal integrated circuit voltage regulators. The first delivers a current of up to one amp. at a voltage variable between approximately 9 and 14, and is suitable for use as a base station power supply for most of the VHF and UHF handportable transceivers that are very popular at the present time. The second unit has a current capability of up to 5A at a fixed output voltage of 13.6, and is thus capable of powering many types of 2-metre FM and multi-mode transceivers.

Low-Current Regulator

Fig. 1 shows the circuit of the 1A version. A variable output voltage from the 7808 8V regulator, IC1, is obtained by the *pn-p* transistor, TR1, in the common ground lead of the regulator. VR1 determines the base voltage of TR1 which has the effect of increasing the IC potential from 0.6V to approximately 6V above earth; this is added to the normal output voltage of the IC, giving a voltage variable between 8.6 and 14.4 at the output of the regulator. The type of *pn-p* transistor used for TR1 is not critical.

Input and output circuit decoupling is provided by C2, C3 and C4 respectively. D3, connected across the input and output terminals, prevents any damage should a short-circuit occur on the input side of the regulator. Overvoltage protection is provided by a 1A fuse F2 and zener diode D4.

All major components, with the exception of the mains transformer, are mounted on one printed circuit board measuring 3½in. x 3in. Figs. 2 and 3 show the PCB track layout and location of components on the top side of the board. It should be noted that the cathode of the stud-mounted diode D4 is connected to the PCB track via a short wire link.

When supplying currents in the order of 1A and in the short-circuited condition (450mA), IC1 runs very hot and in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations adequate heat sinking must be provided. This is achieved by mounting the IC via a mica insulating washer and bush on a heat sink consisting of a 3½in. length of ¼in. aluminium angle fixed to the board. The aluminium angle is in turn bolted to a larger external heat sink, which could conveniently consist of the backplate of any case into which the complete unit is fitted. Heat transfer between the IC and the heat sink is assisted by the application of *Thermaflow* or similar type of silicone grease.

The 5A Regulator

The circuit diagram of this power unit is shown in Fig. 4. Increased current capability is obtained by a *pn-p* wrap-around pass transistor, TR1. When the voltage drop across R1 reaches a value of 0.6V, corresponding to a current of approximately 250mA through the regulator IC, TR1 switches on and passes all current in excess of this; in practice, the current through IC1 increases to some 350 to 450mA when the power unit is delivering its full load current of 5A.

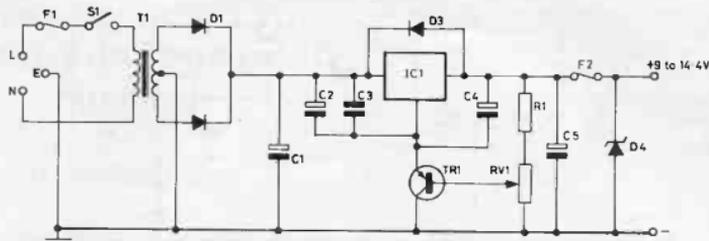


Fig. 1 LOW CURRENT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

E
056

Should the current through TR1 emitter resistor R2 rise to such a value as to give a voltage drop of 0.6V across this resistor, TR2 switches on; TR2 then puts a short-circuit across R1 with the result that the base of TR1 becomes positive with respect to the emitter, thus switching off the pass transistor. In this condition excessive current cannot be drawn through IC1 as the regulator overload circuit comes into operation, limiting the current to approximately 350mA in the short-circuit condition.

The output voltage of the regulator is increased from 12V to 13.6V by D1 and D2 in series in the common ground lead. If desired an LED may be substituted for the two diodes; this also has the effect of raising the IC approximately 1.5V above earth, and at the same time can function as a front-panel indicator that the unit is switched on. Input and output decoupling and short-circuit protection of the IC is similar to that employed in the 1A circuit.

The PCB measures 3½in. x 2½in., and Figs. 5 and 6 show the track layout and component location respectively. TR1 is mounted externally on a large finned heat sink with emitter, base and collector connections made through three studs fitted to the PCB. IC1 and TR2 are mounted on the PCB, being fitted to two small heat sinks made from ¼in. aluminium channel section,

1¼in. long, painted matt black. The connection to TR2 emitter is made by a wire link, designated "X" on Fig. 6, on the topside of the board.

The configuration as described will not withstand sustained short-circuits on the output, and if these are anticipated it is

Table of Values
Fig. 1

R1 = 15K, ¼W	D3 = 1N4002
RV1 = 10K, 100mW horizontal preset	D4 = 15V 25W zener diode
C1 = 2K2 µF, 40V	TR1 = BCY72
C2 = 0.47 µF, 35V tant bead	IC1 = 7808
C3 = 100nF ceramic disc	T1 = 15-0-15V, 1A
C4 = 6.8 µF, 25V tant bead	F1 = 250mA
C5 = 100 µF, 40V	F2 = 1A, 20mm., with PCB clips
D1, D2 = 1N5404	S1 = SPST switch

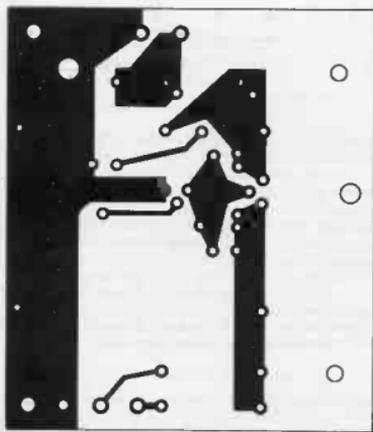


Fig. 2 PCB TRACK LAYOUT (Full size).

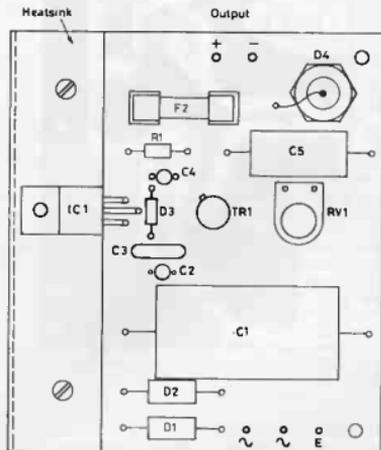
E
057

Fig. 3 PCB LOCATION OF COMPONENTS (Full size).

E
058

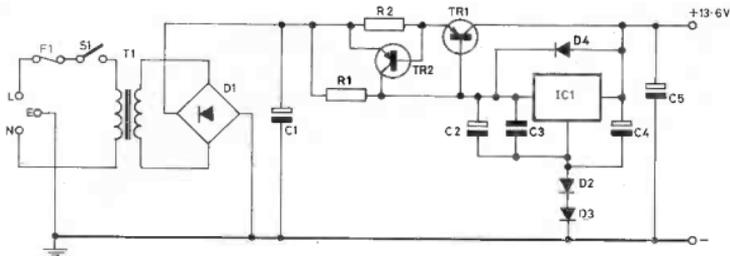


Fig. 4 5AMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

E 059

Table of Values

Fig. 4

R1 = 3R3 wirewound	TR2 = TIP32A
R2 = 0.15R approx. (see text)	IC1 = 7812
C1 = 8K μ F, 35V	D1 = 100V, 20A bridge
C2 = 0.33 μ F tant bead	D2, D3 = 1N4148
C3 = 100nF, 30V cer. disc	D4 = 1N4002
C4 = 6.8 μ F, 25V tant bead	T1 = 15-0-15V, 5A
C5 = 100 μ F, 50V	F1 = 1A
TR1 = MJ2955	S1 = SPST switch

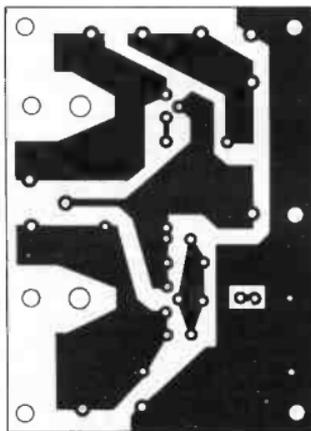


Fig. 5 PCB TRACK LAYOUT (Full size)

E 060

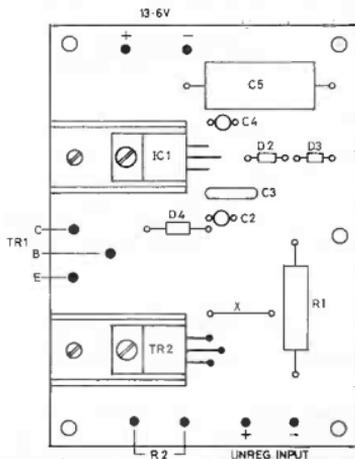


Fig. 6 PCB LOCATION OF COMPONENTS (Full size)

E 061

recommended that IC1 is detached from the board and located on a larger external heat sink. This may be the same as that carrying the pass transistor, provided that both devices are fitted with mica washers and insulating bushes.

The value of the current limit resistor R2, which is mounted external to the PCB, is approximately equal to 0.6/1. Thus for a limiting current of 5A through the pass transistor, R2 should have a value of 0.12 ohms. Resistors of such a low value may be made up by connecting a number of low-value high-wattage wirewound resistors in parallel. In the particular application for which this power supply was designed a current limit of 4A was adequate and the required resistance of 0.15 ohms was obtained by connecting three 0.47-ohm high-wattage resistors in parallel.

CROWBAR CIRCUIT FOR THE FT-707 POWER SUPPLY

IAN KEYSER, G3ROO

WHEN working on the power supply for the Yaesu-Musen FT-707 (*Short Wave Magazine*, January 1983) a simple crowbar protection circuit was tried but with little success. The problem was that although a rapid voltage rise would trip the SCR, a slow rise could cause an overdrive situation in the gate circuit of the SCR, thereby destroying it. By increasing the gate current limiting resistor to try and overcome this problem it was found that the voltage level for tripping was not consistent, and so it was decided to omit the crowbar until more time could be spent in designing a suitable circuit. At this point I removed the crowbar from the circuit but, to my later embarrassment, failed to remove reference to it from the final text.

What is really required is a comparator circuit whose output goes high as the input exceeds the reference circuit. When this was being investigated it was noticed that in the *Radiospares* catalogue there is a device designed specifically for this purpose, the RS3423; with a couple of external resistors to set the trigger voltage, and an SCR to do the dirty work, the problem is solved.

As the PSU could supply a peak output current in excess of 40 amps, it was decided to use the largest possible SCR that could be found on the open market. This turned out to be the THY 500-40, which is also available from *Radiospares* (part no. 261-889) — and although rather expensive it is a cheap price to pay when one considers the value of the equipment that is likely to be hung on the power supply.

The circuit, Fig. 1, does not need much explaining as there is little to explain. R1 and R2 are the resistors that set the trip voltage, and these are calculated using the simple equation:

$$V_{trip} = 2.6(1 + \frac{R1}{R2})$$

The only stipulation is that R2 must not be greater than 10K ohms for minimum drift; R3 is to limit the gate current to protect the output of the 3423.

Someone is bound to say, "Ah, when the SCR fires the supply will drop to zero volts and therefore no supply to the IC!" Well, the answer to that one is that when the SCR has fired the 3423 has done its job, and the SCR will continue to conduct until the current through it has reduced to zero, i.e. when the fuse blows or the unit is switched off.

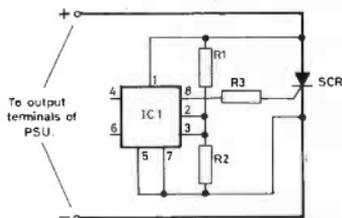


"... the antenna here is rather novel ..."

Table of Values

Fig. 1

R1 = 22K, 1/4W	IC1 = RS3423 (RS 307-890)
R2 = 4K7, 1/4W	
R3 = 52R, 1/4W	SCR = THY 500-40 (RS 261-889)



Note: Heavy wires to SCR should be at least 2.5mm² and be as short as possible.

Fig. 1 SCR CROWBAR CIRCUIT.

E 062

With the values shown on the circuit diagram the trip voltage is 14.77 volts. To test this, wire the crowbar circuit across the output terminals of the PSU and wire a 12v. light bulb across the output along with a voltmeter. Now increase the output voltage using the preset on the regulator PCB while observing the output voltage. As the voltage passes the 14.7v. mark the circuit will fire and the bulb will light up. Reduce the preset to its original position, unplug the supply, and wait until the capacitors have fully discharged. Turn on the supply again and reset the output voltage to the required level (13.6v.) and replace the bulb with fusewire of the correct rating.

For final mounting, the SCR should be mounted on the PSU chassis using suitable mica insulating washers and thermal grease. This is not strictly necessary as the device should blow the fuse within a second, and so the heating should be minimal; however, there is the possibility that the fuse will not blow (having forgotten to replace that bit of 16 s.w.g. wire you used when the fuse blew last year), and but for this simple precaution it might be necessary to spend out on a new SCR, new pass transistors — and a new FT-707!

EQUIPMENT REVIEW

DATONG AUTOMATIC AUDIO NOTCH FILTER, MODEL ANF

IN 1976, Datong Electronics Limited introduced their unique Frequency Agile Filter, type FL-2, which was reviewed in the July 1976 issue of the *Short Wave Magazine*. The Automatic Audio Notch Filter plus CW Filter, Model ANF, reviewed here, is the logical development of the FL-1 idea, though in size more in keeping with the diminishing measurements of 1980s communications equipment.

Specification

The ANF is an audio frequency device consisting of:—

- (i) A tunable, two-pole notch filter with a notch depth better than 40dB at 3.5 kHz.
- (ii) Two cascaded two-pole tunable bandpass filters for peaking the chosen audio frequency for CW reception with a bandwidth of 60 Hz at the -3dB points, at 800 Hz.
- (iii) A continuous scanning circuit covering the range 270 to 3,500 Hz for use in "AUTO" mode.
- (iv) Input and output automatic gain control circuitry forming a *compandor* to achieve an overall gain of unity.
- (v) A bar LED display to indicate the frequency of the peak or notch.
- (vi) An audio output stage providing two watts into eight ohms with a 15 volts supply.

The input threshold for correct operation is one millivolt RMS and the lock threshold is 6dB below the noise level. The input impedance is 100 k-ohms and the output impedance is suitable for loads of three ohms or more.

Description

The filter is housed in a small, robust extruded aluminium case 90mm. wide, 42mm. deep and 150mm. from front to back. It is painted black and the general appearance can be seen from the photograph. Fig. 1 shows the two glass fibre PCBs which are actually one single board during manufacture, but split into two prior to assembly. Flow soldering is used and the construction and components are of the professional standards expected from **Datong Electronics Ltd.** The front and rear panels are 2mm. thick aluminium, silver anodized finish with black lettering, and the two PCBs are attached to brass pillars at each corner, resulting in an extremely robust construction. The unit weighs 450 grammes. The rear panel contains input and output phono sockets, a 3.5mm. jack socket for headphones and a 2.1mm. coaxial DC power socket.

Installation

Two screened jumper leads, about one metre long and fitted with a phono plug at one end, are supplied. The "INPUT" of the filter is connected to the loudspeaker socket on the receiver or transceiver, while its "OUTPUT" is connected to a loudspeaker. An unswitched DC supply of 11 to 18 volts at a maximum current of 400 milliamps is required and **Datong's** own "MPU AC Adaptor" was used for this purpose. The station transceiver has a 13.8v. stabilised DC outlet which could have been used instead.

Results

Particularly on the HF bands, one often suffers from anonymous carriers which appear within the passband during a QSO. To deal with this interference, the ANF can be used in "AUTO NOTCH" mode by depressing the two buttons so identified. The unit will then scan the AF range from 270 to 3,500 Hz about 45 times a minute. As soon as any steady heterodyne is detected, the scanning circuit latches onto it and attenuates it by some 40dB. If the heterodyne is of the "happy wanderer" variety, its frequency will be tracked, rather like a ferret after a rabbit; there is no escape!





South Midlands

FREE FINANCE

on regular priced YAESU and many other lines.
(Invoice Balances over £120)

FT ONE £1,450 inc.



FREE
SECURICOR

- Rr 150kHz-30MHz.
- Tx 160 10m, 9 bands x 3 x 500 kHz Aux bands.
- All modes AM, CW, LSB, USB, AFSK, 6 FM (inc.)
- IF shift & variable bandwidth 2.0kHz - 30kHz
- Inbuilt keyboard operation & scanning
- Switchable attenuator 10, 20, 30 dB
- Audio peak & notch filter - 40dB
- RF processor and Auto mic gain control
- 3rd order IMD - 40dB at 100W PEP
- AFSK with 170, 425, 850 Hz selectable.
- Multi channel memory + programmable scan limits
- Optional computer interface available.
- Notch filter in IF IAGC immune to heterodyne.
- Full break in keying, 500/800/700 Hz best.
- Unique analogue scale of digital type
- Comprehensive twin meter measuring
- Memory retains mode information.

- Rr: 150kHz-30MHz, Continuous general coverage
- Tx: 160 10m 10 bands or 150kHz commercial.
- All Modes: AM, CW, FM, AFSK, LSB, USB
- 10 VFO's with Any Tx-Rx split within coverage.
- Two frequency selection ways, no bandswitch.
- Main dial wheel smooth 10Hz resolution.
- Inbuilt keyboard with up/down scanning
- Dedicated digital display for RT offset
- Receiver dynamic range up to 120dB!!!
- SSB: Variable bandwidth and IF shift
- SDR* on 100kHz, 2.4kHz - 30MHz, 5kHz, 12kHz.
- Audio peak and notch filter, FM squelch.
- Advanced variable threshold noise blanker.
- 100W RF, key down capability, solid state.
- Mains and 12V DC: Switch mode PSU built in.
- RF processor, Auto mic gain control, VDR.
- Lots but not least! Outbreak in on CW.

FT 980 £1,215 inc.



INSTANT
FINANCE

FT 102 £839 inc.



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

- 180 10 metres including new allocations.
- Variable IF bandwidth 2.4kHz down to 300Hz.
- Audio Peak and independent notch controls.
- AM, FSK, USB, LSB, CW, FM, (Tx and Rx).
- Semi break in, inbuilt Curtis C. Keyer.
- Digital plus analogue frequency displays.
- VDR built-in and adjustable.
- Instant write in memory channel.
- Turn up button (10 sec. of full power).
- Switchable AGC and RF attenuator
- 350 or 800 Hz CW, 8kHz, AM filters included!
- Carrier (RT) switchable on Tx, Rx or both.
- Plug in modular, computer style constructor.
- Fully adjustable RF Speech processor.
- Ergonomically designed with necessary LEDS.
- Incredible range of matching accessories
- Universal power supply 110-250V AC & 12V DC.

- 1.8-3.5-7-10-14-18-21-24.5-28MHz.
- All modes - USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM, PHM, FM, 16 Option board.
- Front end: six high level, operates on 24V DC.
- RF stage bypassable, boosts dynamic range over 100 dB!
- Variable bandwidth 2.7kHz - 80kHz and IF Shift.
- Fixed bandwidth filters, parallel or cascade configurations.
- IF notch (4500Hz) and independent audio peak.
- Noise blanker adjustable for pulse width.
- External Rx and separate Rx antenna provisions.
- Three 6145B in special configuration - 40 dB IMD!
- Extra product detector for checking Tx IF signal.
- Dual meter, peak hold ALC system.
- Mic amp with tunable audio network.
- SP102 - Speaker, Hi and Lo AF filters, 12 responses!
- FV102 - VFO, 10Hz steps and readout, scanning, OSY.
- FC102 - ATU, 1.2kW, 20-200 100W FSD PEP, wave.
- FAS 1-46 - 4 way remote waterproof antenna selector.

FT 902DM £885 inc.



FREE FT901R
transverter
frame with
every FT902.
List £195.00

FT 77 £515 inc.



FREE
CREDIT COVER

- 80-10 metres including WARC allocations.
- Multimode LSB, USB, CW (W), CW (R) and FM.
- 100W PEP output (10W "S" version).
- No tune design - inbuilt SWR meter.
- Only 317 x 198 - Less than a foot deep!
- Dual selectable pulse width noise blanker.
- FT77 Transceiver: 100W output £515.00
- FT77 Transceiver: 10W output £435.00
- MARK-7 Crystal Marker board £9.00
- FM Unit £28.30
- XFB (SHP) 800Hz or 300Hz (R) £28.05
- FV707DM Digital Memory VFO £320.00
- Antenna Tuner £99.95
- FP700 Mains P.S.U. £110.00
- FTV707 Transverter, frame only £78.00
- K22 - £195.00 44 - £108.65 70 - £84.70

URGENT!

THEN USE
HOTLINE
NUMBERS

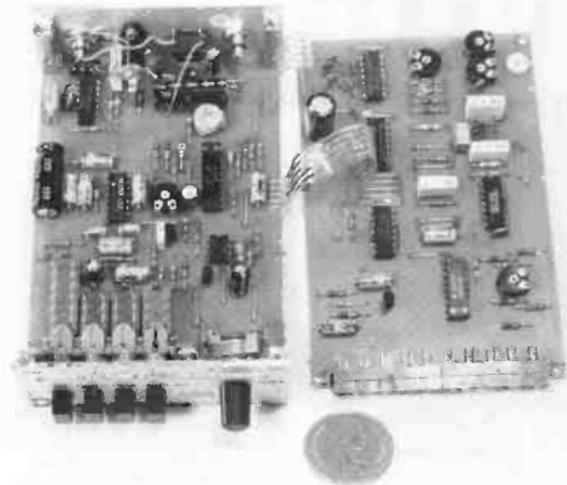
URGENT ORDERS 0703 867330
SERVICE INQUIRIES 0703 861829
NORMAL CALLS 0703 867333

SMC SERVICE
Free Securicor delivery on major equipment.
Access and Barclaycard over the phone.
Biggest Branch agent and dealer network.
Securicor 'B' Service contract at £4.48
Biggest stockist of amateur equipment.

FREE FINANCE
On many regular priced items SMC offers
Free Finance (on Invoice Balances over £120)
20% down and the balance over 6 months or
50% down and the balance over a year.
You pay no more than the cash price!!

GUARANTEE
Importer warranty on YAESU Museum products.
Able staffed and equipped Service Department.
Terms of thousands of spares and test equipment.
Twenty-five years of professional experience

Fig. 1. Opened out view of the Datong Auto Notch Filter showing the neat layout of the two, single-sided, glass fibre PCBs. The "pot" in the middle of the left hand, bottom, board controls the notch depth. The "pot" at the top right of the right-hand, top, board sets the threshold to control the sensitivity of the locking process. The one below it sets the LF limit of the scan, the third control in this group setting the upper scan limit. All these controls can be user-adjusted from "below," without dismantling the boards. The coin is a 10p piece.



While silently scanning for a carrier, the row of ten LEDs are illuminated one after the other, from left-to-right, then right-to-left, and so on. Once a whistle has been detected, this furious scanning stops and one of nine LEDs will stay on, and the extreme right hand one, marked "LOCK," will also light to confirm the quarry has been caught. Figures "1, 2 and 3" above the row of LEDs indicate the frequency in kilohertz of the interfering signal. In "AUTO" mode, the filter will stay latched onto a fast CW signal but, if dealing with a slow one, it will likely resume scanning during a space. Therefore the "MANUAL" mode should be used by tuning out the unwanted signal with the knob on the right. As mentioned in the caption to Fig. 1, the upper and lower scanning limits and the depth of the notch can be adjusted *via* preset pots by the user.

If only the "NOTCH" button is pressed, the filter must be tuned manually to the unwanted heterodyne, one of the LEDs indicating the approximate frequency. Sometimes two adjacent LEDs will light up alternately in rapid succession, however. The tuning is quite sharp but there is a limited AFC action with a pull-in range of about 100 Hz.

For CW reception, the ANF is used in "PEAK" mode, the manual tuning knob being used to select the preferred beat note. In the receiver's case, the transceiver side-tone oscillator frequency is 800 Hz and netting onto a signal is by matching this to the incoming beat note, so the peak frequency was set to 800 Hz.

The very narrow 60 Hz bandwidth at 800 Hz transforms what seems to be a crowded band into one where the wanted signal is usually QRM-free. However, your receiver and the other person's transmitter must be very stable in order to be able to take advantage of such a narrow bandwidth. The earlier *FL-1* model featured variable bandwidth so you could increase it to cope with less stable signals. You also need a very good, back-lash-free slow motion tuning drive. The receiver used in these tests was part of the Icom IC-730 transceiver which has a synthesised VFO with tuning steps of 10, 100 and 1,000 Hz and only the 10 Hz rate was

really satisfactory. Those readers using VFOs of this type with a lowest step rate of 100 Hz could miss signals completely unless an RIT facility is provided.

In "PEAK" mode, the review model generated some noise of its own, the pitch of which varied with filter tuning. Since no block or circuit diagrams were supplied, no suggestions can be offered as to the cause of this noise.

A demonstration of the effectiveness of the ANF in either mode can be made by depressing both the "NOTCH" and "PEAK" buttons, when the filters are bypassed. The result is usually quite dramatic. When the "OFF" button is pushed in, the unit is switched off and the output from the receiver goes straight to the loudspeaker.

Conclusions

The Datong Auto Notch Filter proved to be a very useful accessory which did all that is claimed for it. The reviewer's IC-730 has the narrow CW filter and passband tuning filter installed. Nevertheless, the CW performance was notably superior with the ANF in use and only the wide, SSB filter, than with the basic transceiver "with all the stops pulled out." However, a 60 Hz bandwidth is narrow enough to cause a little "ringing" on fast CW signals and some users may find this a slight disadvantage of a single, fixed bandwidth.

In common with many other transceivers in its class, the IC-730 lacks a tunable notch filter and the few that do, as far as can be recalled, do not offer automatic tuning. Consequently, the ANF increased the overall receiver efficiency in this area, too. The product comes with four pages of typed operating instructions and can be highly recommended to anyone whose receiver or transceiver lacks the facilities it provides. The price is currently £59 plus VAT — a total of £67.85 in the U.K. — and is available either directly from Datong Electronics Limited, Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds, LS13 3HE, or from various dealers.

N.A.S.F.

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

In last July's issue, much space was devoted to the first, extensive Sporadic E opening on June 5, 1982. Unfortunately, nothing similar has occurred this year, so far, for British Isles readers. Such E's openings as there have been have been confined to Band 1 TV with fairly frequent reception of Soviet bloc stations and some from Spain, Portugal and Italy. While E's propagation has occasionally reached to the 70 MHz FM broadcast band, it does not seem to have affected Band 2 FM.

Awards News

All this month's news concerns the QTH Squares Century Club which has two new members, while two others have been awarded stickers, all for the 2nd band. Congratulations to Doug Mellor, G8WPD, from Fairfield in Derbyshire, who is member no. 25. His station comprises a Trio TS770E transceiver, a NAG amplifier and two 9-ele. *Tonna Yagis* at 40ft., the site being about 1,500ft. a.s.l. Future plans are to build a better PA using a pair of the popular 4CX250B valves, and to double up on the antennas. Currently, Doug is de-bugging a 200 w.p.m. send and receive morse program for a Sinclair ZX-81, with EPROMS, with a view to going for his Class "A" licence. However, with current squares worked at 139, he wants to work 200 before turning to CW. His confirmed total for his certificate, issued on May 19, is 100 and consisted of 56 tropo, 6 via E's, 2 on MS and 36 via *Auroral* mode. Best DX was ROSOAA (OH) via E's on June 7, 1981, a distance of 2,270 kms.

Certificate No. 26 went to John Neal, G4NQC, from Catford in southeast London, and is dated May 26. His confirmed total is 103 from 21 countries made up of 93 tropo contacts, 9 via Ar and just one via E's. First licensed in Sept. 1981 as G6EIT, he passed the morse test in December but had to wait till April 1982 for the "A" call. His first 2m station comprised a Yaesu FT-902DM plus transmitter and a pair of 14-ele. *Cushcraft Yagis* and most of the squares were worked with that combination. The present set-up is a Yaesu FT-225RD with *mu Tek* board and a Dressler D-200S amplifier. The antennas are now a box of four 17-ele. *Tonna Yagis* with 3SK97 *Gasfer* masthead preamplifier,

on a 60ft. *Westover* at the bottom of the garden, necessitating 100 feet of UR67 feeder cable. The QTH is 36m. a.s.l., best take-off being to the north. John also operates on 70cm. and 23cm. using four 21-ele. *Yagis* with elevation control on 70cm. and four 23-ele. *Yagis* on 23cm.

John King, G6ADH, now has 125 QTH squares confirmed and his sticker was issued on May 26. His list included several cards from OK, OE and Y stations and all but two were tropo contacts. Erik Cechota, OE3CEW (1152) was sent his "125" sticker on May 31. Among his QSOs were G4ANT (AM), G3UVR (YN) and G8UHU/P (ZN) on tropo; G4JICD via Ar, and GW3NYY (XL), GM4CXM (XP), G4ASR (YM), GM3ZXE (YQ) and G31MV (ZL) on MS mode. Erik's station consists of a Trio TS-770E and MGF1400 preamp., a 4CX250B amplifier and four 16-ele. *Yagis*.

Satellite Notes

As this is being compiled, the news from AMSAT is that the *Phase 3B* satellite is due for launch around midday on June 16. The launch vehicle is the *ARIANEL-06* which will be blasted off from the *European Space Agency's* site at Kourou in French Guiana. Two hours before "lift off" the "ALINs" launch information net was scheduled to relay the proceedings. If all goes well this time, *A-0-10* should be in orbit and the transponders working seven days after launch, just about publication date for this issue.

Two transponders are incorporated in *A-0-10*. The "U" one is a linear converter with a 150 kHz bandwidth. The uplink band is 435.025 to 435.175 MHz and an EIRP — effective isotropic radiated power — of 21.5 dBW is required for a 20 dB signal-to-noise ratio on the downlink. This equates to about 10 watts at the antenna, whose gain should be at least 10 dBd. The downlink band is nominally 145.975 to 145.825 MHz and, assuming a 2m. Rx with a 5 dB noise figure and a 2.4 kHz bandwidth, an 8 dBd or more gain antenna is suggested. There is an engineering beacon on 145.987 MHz to transmit by phase-shift keying, data about the satellite's internal system at 400 bits/second. A general beacon on 145.810 MHz is for general information to users.

The "L" transponder has a bandwidth of 800 kHz, the uplink being from 1,269.05 to 1,269.85 MHz. 28.8 dBW is the suggested EIRP, e.g. 3 watts to a 22 dBi gain antenna, or 50 watts to a 10 dBi gain antenna. The downlink is from 436.95 to 436.15 MHz, nominally and, assuming an Rx noise figure of 3 dB and a 2.4 kHz bandwidth, the antenna gain required is 12 dBd or better. Engineering and general beacons are on 436.02 and 436.05 MHz, respectively. All antennas should have right-hand circular polarisation to counteract the effects of spin modulation.

If the launch has been a success, information will be discussed on the 80m. net around 3,780 kHz from about 1800 GMT, no doubt daily. It is likely that the 2m. nets on 144.280 MHz will be operating from about 1830 GMT, in various parts of the country. Hopefully, some first impressions can be printed in the August feature.

Your scribe telephoned the *University of Surrey's* UOSAT answering service, the latest information being recorded on June 1. The only item of news was that the 2.4 GHz beacon had been switched on and had been received in the U.K. and Belgium. The period at orbit no. 9141 on June 1 was given as 94.668148 mins. with a drag factor of $5.19467 \times 10^{-3} \times (\text{Orbit no.} - 9141)$ to be subtracted. The track separation was 23.666156" with a drag factor of $1.307028 \times 10^{-3} \times (N-9141)$ to be subtracted. A reference orbit for June 8 was no. 9247, equator crossing at 14h. 18m. 14s. at 345.4°W. No news about possible un-snagging of the fouled magnetometer cables along the gravity gradient boom.

The June issue of *AMSAT-UK's* excellent journal *Oscar News* has been published along with the latest orbital calendars. Members were also sent a reprint of a May 1983 *Wireless World* article by J. R. Miller, G3RUH, describing a Data Decoder for UOSAT. For full details of *AMSAT-UK* membership and services, send an s.a.e. to:—AMSAT-UK, London E12 5EQ.

On the operational side, Russell Coward, G6HR1, (Blackpool) has been active on O-8 and on several of the Soviet satellites, mainly working U.S.A. stations. He uses a *Commodore VIC-20*, expanded to 32k, for orbit predictions and tracking, and has written his own program that takes about two seconds to produce the day's predictions for each satellite. He will send this program to any reader who supplies a blank tape and return postage. It will run on a basic, unexpanded *VIC-20*, by the way, and he also has an option, expanded, for tracking the RS satellites. He is, *QTH'd*.

Tim Kirby, G6TUJ, (Cheltenham) is now using the satellites and mentions the advice and encouragement given by John Hawes, G8CQX. So far, Tim has worked a few German stations plus NOAN (Iowa) and TU2IT in the Ivory Coast, but complains of bursts of QRM marring reception at times, possibly from a central heating system.

Contest News

Michael Toms, RS31976, has sent the results of the Barking Radio and Electronics Society's 2m. contest held on March 27. In spite of terrible conditions, it attracted the largest entry yet. The high power section was won by G4PSX (Hants.) with 11,715 points, with G4RZO (Kent) runner-up with 10,660 pts. G6RSY

(Oxon.) came third with 8,016 pts. In the low power section, the winner was G8WBO/P (Wilts.) with 10,094 pts., with G6ECM (Kent) next with 6,191 pts. and G4HRO/P (Staffs.) in third spot with 4,512 pts. Only two s.w.l.'s took part. Nearly half the contestants had to have their scores adjusted due to various logging and scoring errors. Mick remarked upon the number of people who cannot seem to add up or multiply in this age of pocket calculators.

The AGCW-DL 2m. CW contest is on June 25 from 1900 to 2300 GMT; full details on page 186 in the June issue. June 26, from 1400 to 2100 GMT is when the 2m. and 70cm. WAB phone event takes place, as detailed also last month. VHF NFD takes place the weekend of July 2/3 and on July 31, 0900-1700 GMT, there is the 70cm. low power event limited to 15 watts output, which is a Fixed station, and All-other station affair.

On the Cumulatives scene, further legs of the 10 GHz contest are on June 26 and July 24, 0900-2000 GMT. June 26, same hours, for the 3.4 GHz section of the Microwave contest, with a 24 GHz session on July 24.

DX Notes

Roger Thorn, G3CHN, passes along details of operation from YX square in southern Spain from June 30 through July 6. The call will be ED7YDG from YX74f, 3,400m. a.s.l. in the Sierra Nevada mountains, 25 kms. southeast of Granada. The gear sounds formidable: on 144.333 MHz, 1kw with two 17-*ele*. Yagis; on 432.333 MHz, 1kw with four 21-*ele*. on 1,296.333 MHz, 100w with four 23-*ele*. Yagis. Tropo and MS skeds can be made over the 20m. VHF net, around 14.345 MHz. Operation from the same location by FIADT was also mentioned on July 9, 10, 15 and 17.

Rainer Bertelsmeier, DJ9BV, has sent full details of the Hamburg VHF/UHF/SHF Group's trip to Heligoland (DO70j) mentioned in a *Shop Press* item last month. The dates are July 2 to 8, the call DK0IK/P. On 70cm, they will operate on 432.225 MHz CW/SSB with 700w to four 23-*ele*. Yagis and MGF1400 preamp. On 23cm, 1,296.190 MHz CW/SSB with 130w to four 29-*ele*. Yagis and MGF1402 preamp. On 13cm, 10w to a 1.3m. dish with MGF1402 preamp. on 2,320.200 MHz. Tropo skeds can be made by telephoning the shack, direct, on 010 49 472 5310 from the U.K.

As stated in the May VHF Bands, the HADRABS group will be operating from Andorra from July 16 to 24. The call C31XV/P will be used on all bands above 30 MHz, and for the 3.5 to 28 MHz operation, they will use C31YR/P. 6m. operation will be on 50.433 MHz, SSB/CW using 28.885 MHz for daytime talk-back. E-M-E skeds and random working will be on 144.033 MHz, 144.133

ANNUAL VHF/UHF TABLE

January to December 1983

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CM		13 CM		TOTAL	
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Points	
G3UVR	38	7	74	23	51	11	—	—	204	
G8TFI	—	—	52	13	47	14	8	1	135	
G2AKI	24	3	51	14	33	8	6	2	133	
G8PMA	—	—	43	8	36	8	29	4	128	
GAROA	—	—	42	6	33	7	12	4	104	
G8BN	15	5	43	10	24	5	—	—	102	
G8PNN	—	—	35	10	34	9	6	5	99	
GBULU	—	—	41	12	30	9	5	2	99	
G4MUT	14	2	40	11	25	6	—	—	97	
G4AKI	15	2	64	14	1	1	—	—	97	
G6HRI	—	—	57	9	23	6	—	—	95	
G4NBS	12	1	28	8	23	11	—	—	93	
G4RFI	27	4	6	2	39	11	—	—	89	
G6DER	—	—	48	8	24	5	—	—	85	
G6ECM	—	—	65	19	—	—	—	—	84	
G8KAX	—	—	31	9	35	8	—	—	83	
G3FK	—	—	65	15	—	—	—	—	80	
G3FJU	17	1	38	10	10	2	—	—	78	
G6WJDK	—	—	58	15	1	1	—	—	75	
G2HHDZ	21	3	19	8	17	6	—	—	74	
G3BV	2	1	20	13	19	9	5	3	69	
G4FRX	—	—	40	7	20	2	—	—	69	
G4DEZ	—	—	39	22	—	—	—	—	67	
G6FTU	—	—	51	9	—	—	—	—	60	
G8VFX	—	—	40	12	—	—	—	—	52	
G8RRWG	—	—	42	8	—	—	—	—	50	
G6HDD	—	—	37	10	—	—	—	—	47	
G8KTI	—	—	39	7	—	—	—	—	46	
G4NKG	4	1	16	7	3	1	—	—	32	
G4FKI	7	1	20	2	1	1	—	—	32	
G4M4XCP	—	—	18	12	—	—	—	—	30	
G6WHK	24	5	17	5	—	—	—	—	29	
G4HUY	—	—	18	2	—	—	—	—	22	
G2PHY	4	1	2	1	3	1	—	—	12	

Three bands only count for points. Non-scoring figures in italics.

MHz being proposed for CW MS skeds. 144.233 MHz will be used for CW/SSB tropo and random MS QSOs on SSB. The 70cm. working QRG will be 432.233 MHz CW/SSB.

They will be QRV on the 20m. VHF net daily most of the time, with U.K. skeds at 0900 GMT.

From July 17-24 inclusive, they will be on 2m. between 0400 and 1100 GMT for tropo and random MS and from the 18h to 23rd on 2m. from 1800-2300 for tropo. Due to the frequent occurrence of lightning storms, they may have to close down for safety reasons so prefer not to make advanced skeds but rather making them over the VHF net just 24 hours in advance, maximum. All E-M-E skeds to be made via the 20m. net or VE7BQH and all CW MS skeds over the VHF net. Sporadic E openings will take priority over all 2m. skeds and good 70cm. tropo conditions will take priority over 2m. tropo.

Listener reports and cassette recordings in particular, are sought and will all be QSL-ed and cassettes returned. It is hoped to take video recording equipment too with a view to editing lecture material for later on. Thanks to Robin Lucas, G8APZ, for all this detailed information. He is QTHR for direct QSLs, if desired.

Another British team, the Falcon Contest Group, G4SGK, plan operation from Luxembourg from July 26 to Aug. 14 with the call G4SGK/LX on 2m. SSB.

100w to two 17-*ele*. Yagis is hoped for, with MS skeds the priority in the *Persoids* shower. Operation from C3, CK, DJ and DK squares is possible and skeds can be arranged either by writing to P.O. Box 30, Shepshed, Loughborough, Leics., LE12 9SQ, or via the 20m. VHF net during the expedition. An s.a.e. should be sent if a reply is needed. Thanks to Matthew Reed, G4NPX, for the foregoing information.

Six and Four Metres

Geoff Brown, G4J4CD, has opened out of the 6m. tests and the Home Office has replaced his call by GU2HML, the first Guernsey licensee and a new country to work. A number of the other 39 6m. operators have reported working him.

Denis Jones, G3UVR, (Merseyside) reports an E's opening to Gibraltar which may be on both 6m. and 4m. which resulted in a QSO on 4m. CW with Jim Bruzon, ZB2BL, for country no. 7 this year. The Auroras on May 11 and 24 brought CW QSOs with G3YRH (Tyne & Wear), GW4HBK (Gwent) and G3VIP (Humbeside). GW4IIL/A (Dyfed) was a good tropo QSO on the 29th on SSB.

Paul Turner, G4JJE, (Essex) made a successful 6m./2m. crossband CW MS test with YO2IS (KF) on May 22, Szigy getting 12 bursts and many pings from Paul using a 2-*el*. Qud antenna in his loft. Paul got 12b. 8p. from the YO over the 1,675 km. path. His tests with GM3s WCS and WOJ continue.

Dave Lewis, GW4HBK, found May a quiet month till the 24th, when he was on during the Ar. The first station worked was GM401J at 1720, the last G3UVR at 1840, with G4IDE and GU2HML in between. EI4RF was the first Ar signal heard in Blackwood. The following day, Dave worked ZB2BL at 2052 on 4m, and also crossband 4m/6m. The beacon ZB2VHF was audible on the 25th, 26th till 2240, and 27th. During a QSO with G4ANT on the 26th, the latter said he had heard the Russian "Woodpecker," the scourge of the HF bands, on 4m, for about 7 mins!

Two Metres

Although in the opening remarks it was stated that no major Es openings had occurred, nevertheless there have been a few, very brief, manifestations. John Hunter, G3IMV. (Bucks.) heard HG7KSV calling "CQ" on CW for about a minute at 1346 on May 31. On June 2, LH5AD (NU) worked LZ2FA (ND) and OZ2QA (OD) and half made it with YO4YT (OE) between 1655 and 1701. There was also Es propagation between Y and UBS the same day. On June 6, around 1340 GMT, 18TUS (I2S4f) popped up briefly on the SSB calling frequency and was worked by John Neal, G4NQC. (London) at S9 both ways, and some others. The odd thing was that there was no sign of Es on any lower VHF bands.

While some contributors have concluded that May was a rather poor month, G3UVR found it rewarding for the annual table score, adding another seven contacts. These included Co. Louth, E13VLL, on tropo on the 23rd, and GW6RAW in Mid Giam. on the 28th, both SSB. In the Ar on the 17th, Dennis worked GM3WML (Highlands) and LA9BM (EU), and in another event on the 22nd, SMSBEI (JU).

G4IJE reports the following MS contacts in May:—11th, YU7NTU (KF), who got a one minute burst from Paul for an R38 report, 17th, OE6WIG (HG), 19th, EA6FB (AY) on SSB for a new square, SM3AZV (DX) another new one, and F9HS (BD). On the 22nd, Paul worked OY5NS (WW) for a new square and country no. 51. G3IMV also worked SM3AZV on MS, on June 3 in 45 mins. from 0400. Then from 0600, he had a sked with HG8KVG (KG) receiving a 14s. burst in the second period, but nothing thereafter.

Tony Collett, G4NBS, (Berks.) was pleased to actually catch the Ar on May 11, but not till 1711. It faded out at 1850 and he could not understand any of the SSB signals and also the CW ones were extremely rough and wide. QTFs were from 0° to 25° and he worked GM41LS (YR24), GM4IAO (YR), GM3IJ (WS69) and G4OMK (XO31) between 1725 and 1820. G14TAP was the last signal heard, still calling for DX. Rod Burman, G4RSN,

has been out of the country quite a bit lately but did catch the tail end of the May 24 Ar. He heard, but did not contact, G14TAP.

Congratulations to Julian Blythe, ex-G8ORP, from Str. Austell in Cornwall, who is now G4TJX. His father is G4HFO, and both are looking forward to the E's season. They listen and call to the east most evenings. (Up to May 14, John King, G6ADH, (Surrey) had only operated a total of 14 hours this year due to frequent business trips overseas. However, he has now retired so is eagerly looking forward to some good summer DX.

Mick Cuckoo, G6ECM, (Kent) found May conditions generally very poor with just a few brighter spots like the 8th, which yielded top QSOs with G14OPH and G14TAP, both in XO, and with GM4CXM (XP) on the 19th. The 22nd saw contacts with DC1ZN (EK) and DF1IK and DL0WN, both in E1, G16VPT (XO) and GM8YJU (YO). In the May 11 Ar, Mick worked G16ATZ (XO) and GM8VBX (YP), and the one on the 24th provided G16ATZ again, GM4PWR (XQ) and GM5FM (WR47) for a new square.

Phil Ingham, G6HDD, (Bolton) mentions the "... QSB playing havoc ..." with reception and this has been noticed at G3EPK during much of May, with many stations sounding as if they were mobile. G6HR1 worked a couple of French portables at 1600 on May 7 in AK square and heard F1DPU/P (ZI). On the 8th, Russell worked G4RLP/P (Devon) and on the 15th, G14SXV (Co. Tyrone). E19EH and E12EZ were contacted at S9-plus on the 24th.

G6TTU missed last month's deadline so listed some of his April successes. During May, the 1st saw a QSO with G14OPH (XO) and the 4th brought one with TO2YT (BK). (The French amateurs are using T instead of F as their prefix, if they wish). Tim reckons that the 7/8 contest weekend was splendid as it brought stations in F, ON and PA in AK, AI, BL, CL, ZI and ZJ. On the 24th he contacted GM6WIX/P (YP) and on the 29th, G4Y3DB who was running 10w to an indoor antenna. GM41G/P (YO) was also very loud on 10w and he ended this session working EI4AEB (WN). Tim is looking for stations in Norfolk and Suffolk and wonders where all the Jersey stations have gone?

During HF NFD on June 4/5, there was a VHF contest on the continent as well and this generated a fair amount of activity. Jim Rabbitts, G8LFB, (London) had 55 QSOs, with a station in DH the best DX heard. Nothing further south than the "H" line was heard at G3FPK. John Fitzgerald, G8XTJ, (Bucks.) just sent a postcard to update his scores and to report being off the air for three weeks, "... with a blown front end!"

Kelvin Weaver, GW6JDK, (Gwent) also found things rather dead in May and

QTH LOCATOR SQUARE TABLE

Station	23cm.	70cm	2m.	Total
G3VTF	117	—	—	424
OZIEK	—	101	—	314
G1RPH	—	—	63	395
G3IMV	—	—	63	375
G4HCQ	—	1	102	225
G3JIN	58	94	—	155
DK2JZ	—	—	—	111
OARF	—	—	297	297
EA3LL	—	—	20	261
LA3AK	25	62	20	387
SP2DX	—	—	280	280
G1RFX	12	76	—	199
G4CJX	36	87	—	150
G1PHV	18	66	165	269
G4RBO	—	—	175	265
G4GGO	—	—	19	246
G4GAG	—	—	16	249
G4YDX	30	86	111	247
G4BWV	6	16	236	246
G4DEZ	—	—	3	238
GRV	2	3	238	233
G3JMYV	—	—	48	185
G1RFR	—	—	46	235
GBATK	15	81	129	225
G3CIN	—	—	15	225
G4ZPZ	—	—	76	147
GBR20	—	—	75	148
W10T	—	—	11	221
GM4COK	—	—	26	194
GBHH	12	70	131	215
GM4CU	—	—	59	183
GBRCK	—	—	63	136
G1PNN	30	10	10	208
G4ZFF	—	—	68	140
G2AZJ	9	76	121	206
GM4WU	—	—	50	190
GBPCI	—	—	28	167
G1KGF	—	—	28	194
GBXAE	—	—	28	194
G3PFA	—	—	193	193
G3RFX	7	53	131	191
GM5FM	—	—	26	165
GW4EA	—	—	187	187
G3NAQ	—	—	138	138
GNQOC	11	33	138	182
G1MIF	2	35	144	181
GM5S	13	59	92	189
G1F1F	—	—	95	82
GBRFD	—	—	36	178
G4RLO	3	86	89	169
GBULU	5	66	96	169
G4HFO	—	—	106	166
C185B1	3	—	161	164
GBRVD	—	—	24	179
GBRVD	—	—	47	163
GBADH	—	—	29	131
G3AKK	17	57	62	136
GBYAJ	16	38	101	155
GBPM	21	59	74	154
G4DHDZ	13	46	91	150
G1LFB	—	—	150	150
G1H1T	—	—	60	149
G4RDK	2	11	127	142
GBECM	—	—	142	142
GBM1T	—	—	57	141
GB4PQ	—	—	64	141
GBKLU	—	—	30	105
GBANR	—	—	64	70
GBTECM	—	—	133	133
GBFJ	—	—	29	121
G1TXX	—	—	89	121
G4MJC	—	—	12	108
GBRDEG	—	—	11	108
GBXIR	—	—	48	115
G4MEF	—	—	114	114
G4RDA	0	45	58	112
GBRDA	—	—	30	109
GBRSL	—	—	21	83
GBG1A	—	—	104	104
GBDER	—	—	27	76
GW6WIX	5	16	79	100
GBW1U	—	—	27	79
GBMWD	—	—	95	95
GBVYV	—	—	84	84
GBSN	2	39	72	93
GBRNDX	—	—	35	86
GBRVC	—	—	84	84
GBHTE	—	—	17	66
G4UVY	9	72	—	81
GBRFT	—	—	2	79
GBZYL	—	—	4	76
GBRFX	—	—	10	40
GBX1T	—	—	8	48
GBHRI	—	—	13	48

Starting date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSOs.

so took to the hills for the QRP contest on the 8th with GW6GW/P in YL15E, 1,800ft. a.s.l. Very strong winds during erection of the tent almost turned it into a

hang glider. He has passed the Morse test in mid-May so awaits the GW4 call. He mentions very strong Spanish TV on Band 1 on the 28th; for over an hour and a slight opening on FM Band 2. By the way, Kelvin, there is no minimum report for QSOs counting for scores in the tables. If both parties are genuinely satisfied that reports have been exchanged, that is sufficient. After all, one hears "five and zero" reports given, just because the listener's S-meter is a bit neat!

A 144 MHz contest over the weekend May 21/22 was in the *RSGB's Contest Calendar*, but later dropped. However, an unofficial event was organised by John Ridd, G8BQX, at the eleventh hour. By June 6, your scribe heard John telling someone that about a dozen logs had been received. A few stations were taking it seriously but most operators were making a few contacts to give them point in rather flat conditions. With seven minutes to go, G4IEZ/A was on their 1717h QSO and G6HH/P ended up with 690. With ten minutes left, G6CHL/P was up to 521.

Seventy Centimetres

May brought another five countries for G3UVR: on the 3rd, G14GV (Antrim) and G14SAM (Down), G1 being country no. 11 for 1983; GW8TFI/P (Gwent) on the 7th; G14SXV (Tyronne) on the 25th, with WO another square, and G3BPM in Surrey on the 29th. G4NBS was on for the contest on May 7/8 and made 82 QSOs, mostly "locals," but the following representing better DX:—GW4SSO/P (YM44), GW8TFI/P (YL25), G4THB/P (ZO48), G4CKT (ZN05), G4GHT/P (ZO55), DF7KB/P (DK), DL0LC (DL), PA3AOH (DI), PA0FRE (CL), PA0EZ (CM) and ON7WR/A (CK). All this effort for just 325 pts. in generally poor conditions and lowish activity. Tony spends a lot of time monitoring the band but activity seems very low outside of contests.

G6HRI lists a couple of new, 1983 countries and worked G3UHF/P (ZN) on May 7. Ray Cox, G8FMK, confirms that contest conditions were very poor with no enhancement detected at any time, so he concentrated on 23cm. Gordon Emmerson, G8PNN, (Northumberland) managed G4DDC/P (Beds.) and GW4SSO/P (Pows) for a couple of new, 1983 countries on May 7, the latter an all-time new one for Pete Godfrey, G8ULU, (Kent). May 14 brought a QSO with G3OBD (Dorset) and on the 24th, G4KUX in Durham. GW6JDK's antenna was down in the contest, so he had to be content with a dummy load one on which he worked GW8TFI/P!

Twenty-three Centimetres

Martin Blythe, G4HFO, (Cornwall) writes that when he and G4TJK work into the continent, they are always being asked

for 23cm QSOs, so they are contemplating getting active. G4NBS stayed home for the May 7 contest and put up a single 23-er. Yagi at 26ft. on the side of the mast with the transceiver immediately below it. This resulted in 25 complete QSOs worth about 1,400 pts. Tony's "prize contact" was GW4BYV/P at 177 km. on CW operating from the hill he had occupied in the April 2 contest. Other noteworthy QSOs were:—G4ODA/A (Lincs.) on CW, G4LOH/P (Leics.), G3XDY/P (AM67) on CW and G4KDH (AL34) on SSB. This activity brought 14 counties for the table but once again, G3WFM (Herts.) heard in every contest, was missed. G8TFI heard —/P on the 9th to give Tony another new county, but he forgot to state which.

Adrian Chamberlain was active in the contest, too, but wishes stations would give their QTH when calling. As most are portable, the *Call Book* is no use. He lists G3XDY/P (Suffolk), GW4BYV/P (Gwent) on the 7th, and G6FSN/P (Glos.) on the 22nd. G8FMK stuck to 23cm. in the contest and made 23 QSOs, best DX being G3XDY/P. GW4BYV/P in Gwent was all-time county no. 37 for Ray.

G8PNN worked G8PPR (N. Yorks.) and G3NWU (Cleveland) for all-time new ones on May 24, plus G4BYV in Norfolk for this year's total. G8ULU is glad to hear so many stations on 2m. and 70cm. say they intend to get going on 23cm., too. Pete regularly hears the PA0QHN beacon in CM53, mostly just above the noise. His best DX was on Apr. 15 and 16 when three PAs in CL and CM were available. However, with only one watt worked, he has to rely on conditions being favourable.

Odd Interference

Last month, mention was made of two-way computer interference between the 2m. G3FPK station and a *BBC Micro* on the other side of the party wall. Another complaint has been received from next door, this time that the RF from one or more bands in use is rendering their telephones unusable, according to a couple of *British Telecom* engineers with the hapless task of dealing with the problem. Now the older style telephones, like the wall and *Trimphone* types in your scribe's abode, are low impedance devices which work quite happily next to lots of RF. It seems that the neighbour has some new style marvels which are high impedance instruments, designed so that umpteen sets can be paralleled up. The *BT* chaps said that a whiff of RF is sufficient to ruin all the dialling tones and they complained that these devices were designed and installed with no inquiries of them as to possible drawbacks of high impedance instruments. It seems it will be a very difficult problem to cure but one thing is quite certain; your scribe will absolutely refuse any request, if it should

be made, to curtail operations on any band.

For about a year, some weak carriers around 144.443 MHz have been noticed. They beam up to the north, are about S5 and there all the time. It was thought they were "birdies" in the receiver but now transpires that many other 2m. operators have the same problem. Accordingly, with the help of Ken Miles, G8GGK, in Seisdon, some very accurate bearings were taken which suggested the signals originated in the business centre of Croydon, about three miles away. Subsequently, other London stations took bearing but with very ambiguous results and it seems that we are not all listening to the same signals.

Some discreet inquiries seem to indicate that the interference originates in offices with a particular type of digital telephone exchange. But again there is, as yet, no conclusive proof and it would be irrisponsible to name names at present. Meantime, perhaps readers would like to search around 144.443 MHz in their area for these odd carriers.

Yet another source of VHF QRM has been reported, affecting the 4m. and 6m. bands and which manifests itself as carriers every 38 kHz. In one case in Shropshire, the QRM was coming from a house with a burglar alarm system, so have any readers been suffering from this kind of QRM?

Late News

As this was being compiled in the afternoon of June 7, from about 1400 GMT, there were fleeting E's openings to the Mediterranean. Many London stations worked some 9H1s in the *9H Falcon Contest* and some 10s were on, too. The 2m. band was in an odd state with a mixture of good tropo and E's for several hours.

Deadlines

Not quite such an early deadline for the August issue. It is July 6 and for the following month, it will be August 3. As usual the address is:—"VHF Bands," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, 34 High Street, WELWYN, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK.

Subscription rate to
Short Wave Magazine
is £9.00
for a year of twelve
issues, post paid

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD.
34 HIGH STREET,
WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ

THE "WHITFIELD"

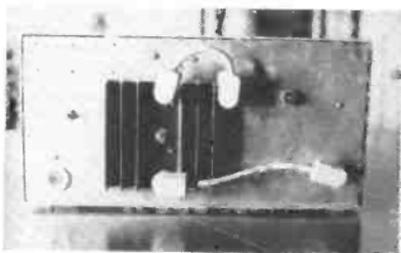
SSB/CW/QSK

TRANSCEIVER,

PART V

AN EASY-TO-BUILD, 5 WATTS OUTPUT,
MODERN DESIGN COVERING 160
METRES, 80 METRES, AND 3—3.5 MHz

IAN KEYSER, G3R00



Rear view of the "Whitfield".

THIS month the set should begin to look like a set! But before we start on the metalwork it is necessary to complete the low pass filtering on the output of the transmitter and the aerial switching.

At first this was to be included on a PCB, but on further investigation it was decided that the work involved in building on tagstrip was far less than the work in making the PCB! The reason for this is that the switch wafer is in the middle of the box and there is plenty of room either side of the wafer to take the filters, and plenty of room below it for the aerial relay. The layout of this box is therefore left to the individual constructor and only the circuit is given. There is one point that is worth mentioning, though, and this concerns the input and output sockets which have to protrude through the back panel: to overcome this problem I mounted the sockets on long pillars so that the flanges of the sockets were flush with the edge of the LPF box.

The LPF Circuit

The reason why we require a low pass filter after the transmitter PA is that inevitably there are harmonics generated of the required signal. These have to be removed as they are potential sources of interference to others even though they may be many dB's below the required signal. What we mean by a low pass filter is that all signals below the cut-off frequency of the filter are allowed to pass unattenuated, but all frequencies above the cut-off frequencies are attenuated by about 30dB. There are several

designs available to the constructor but here we are using the simplest, which is a double π -network. See Fig. 20.

For the 1.8 MHz band we use a cut-off at about 2.2 MHz and this circuit is C6001 C6002 and C6003 in conjunction with L6001 and L6002. For the 3.0 and 3.5 MHz bands we use the same filter with a cut off at about 4.3 MHz, as the second harmonic of the 3.0 MHz signal will be on 6 MHz and so outside the filter; this filter is made up of C6004, C6005 and C6006 with L6003 and L6004. The required filter is selected by the switch wafer S3001d, which is the rear wafer of the bandswitch. Relay 6001 is used to switch the filter from the receiver input and transmitter output, and switch the +12 volt supply for the PA bias and muting, etc. RL6001 is not energised directly from the Tx/Rx control PCB but by a transistor Q6001. This reduced the output current requirements of the control PCB and so simplifying this circuit.

Tables of Values Fig. 20

C6001, C6003 = 1800 pF poly.	RL6001 = 12v. relay, 2-pole, 2-way
C6002 = 3600 pF poly.	L6001, L6002 = 31 turns, 26 swg. T 50-2 cores.
C6004, C6006 = 750 pF poly.	L6003, L6004 = 21 turns, 26 swg. T 50-2 cores
C6005 = 1500 pF poly.	Q6001 = BC107 or similar
R6001 = 10K, 1/2-watt	
	S3001d = see Part III, May, p. 140

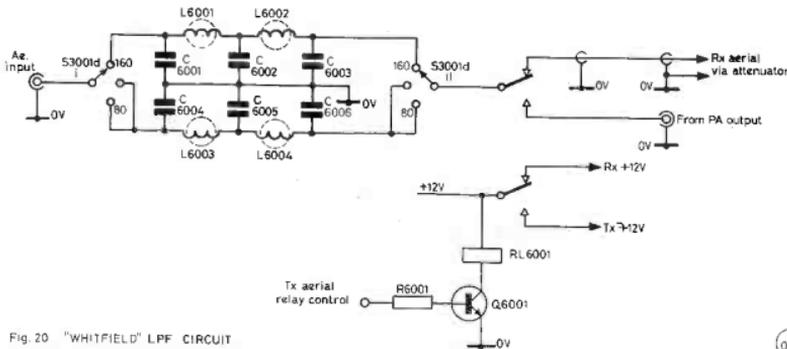
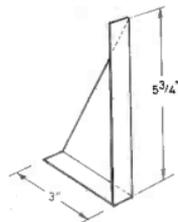
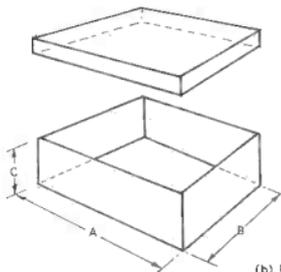


Fig. 20 "WHITFIELD" LPF CIRCUIT

E
086

(a) Dial supports (both same hand)



(b) PCB Boxes

BOX	A	B	C	SWG
PA	4"	2 3/4"	1 1/2"	16
Tx Driver	6 3/4"	4"	1 3/4"	16
LPF	4"	3 1/2"	1 1/2"	16

Fig. 21 'WHITFIELD' SUPPORTS & BOXES

Metal Bashing

In fact this is the worst part of the construction, in my view, as I always manage to drill holes in the wrong position and have to file them out, but with a little care these mistakes can be covered up and all looks well in the end!

The case is fairly complex, the reason for this is to be able to gain access to the circuitry without having to dismantle the whole set. The principle behind this construction is that the receiver section is mounted on the front panel, the transmitter on the rear panel, and the base holds the two together. The top cover then slips over the assembly and is fixed to the baseplate with either self-tapping screws or adhesive tape! *Sellotape* is my favourite as there is then no problem with gaining access rapidly and there are no unsightly screws showing.

The front and back panels are fixed with 6BA screws through the baseplate into little brass strips 'Araldited' to the flanges and then drilled and tapped 6BA. This means that there is no problem in the future when the time comes to remove these panels. Of course, self-tapping screws can be used, but with repeated use these soon open up the holes in the aluminium thereby creating problems.

The first fixing are these brass strips. For this I use one-inch lengths of 1/4 x 1/16-inch strip obtainable from model shops. To ensure good adhesion to the aluminium it is necessary to clean both surfaces thoroughly and roughen the surface of the aluminium with a screwdriver. Fix one strip to each side flange and at least

two, if not three or four, along the long flange, see Fig. 23. To drill the holes in the correct position is difficult, but I found that the most accurate way was to drill and tap the holes first and then, holding the panel in the correct position on the base plate, mark through the holes with a scribe.

The next problem is drilling the holes for the controls and the dial cut-out. There is only one way to do this, and that is by 'dead reckoning': the method I used was to place the receiver module on the edge of a table (ensuring that the VFO box lid is on) and measuring the positions of the existing controls relative to the table surface and marking them on the front panel, then the other holes that will be filled with panel mounted controls can be located by measurement from the centre line. Having got the existing controls poking through the front panel it is a fairly simple job to locate the position of the dial cut-out. Fig. 24 shows my dimensions but these are only for reference to check your figures by, and not as a drilling guide.

Having fitted the front to the base the next move is to fix in position the dial supports. These frames not only act as dial supports but also as supports for some of the other controls, and they will have to be cut to serve this dual function. It is impossible for any guidance to be given on this matter as there are too many variables involved, but with a little thought it is surprising what can be accomplished with very little work. Examples of what I have done can be seen in the photographs.

Fitting the driver box is the next problem, as this sets the exact

The "Whitfield"



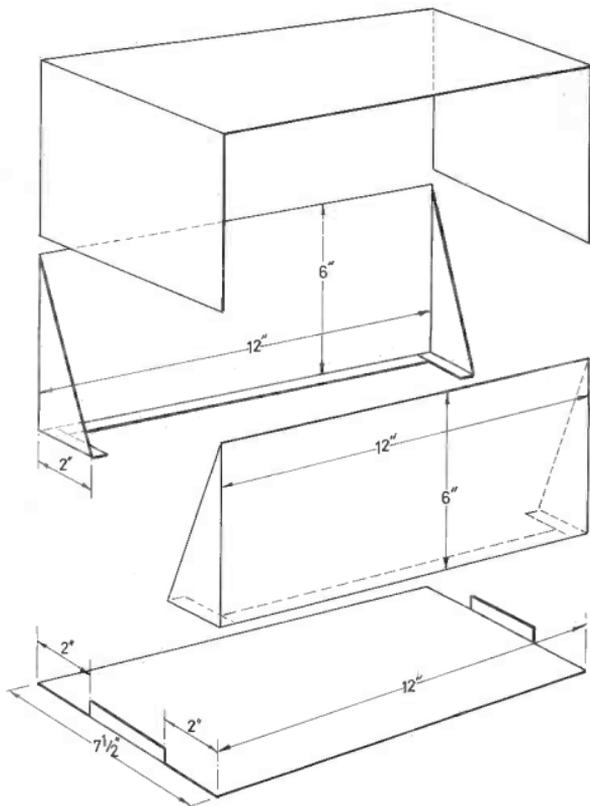


Fig 22 WHITFIELD CASE DETAILS (16 swg Aluminium)

(5)
C87



Showing the method of cutting the dial support to hold the mode switch; the mic. socket is to its left.

(E)
Q88

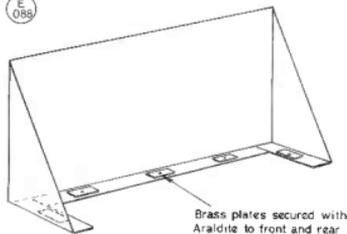


Fig 23 "WHITFIELD" BRASS PLATE POSITIONING

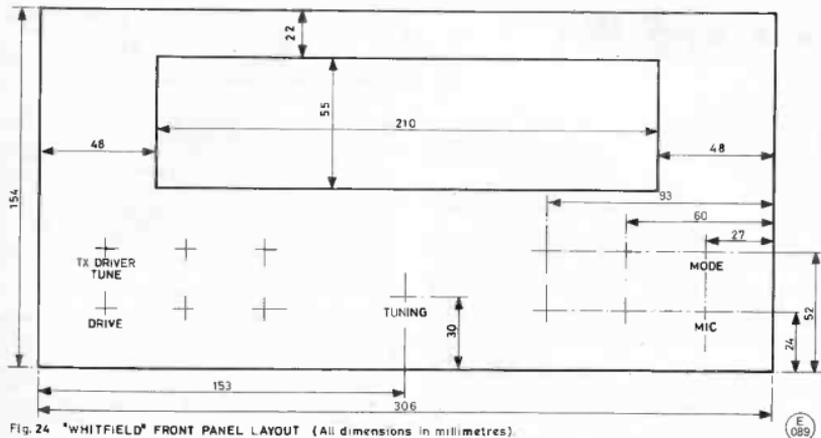


Fig. 24 'WHITFIELD' FRONT PANEL LAYOUT (All dimensions in millimetres).

spacing between the front and back panels. This box is supported on the left-hand dial support (looking from the front) about half-an-inch above the baseplate. The exact position is set by the position of VC4001 (Tx driver tuning) and this has to align with the hole in the front panel. Having decided on all these variables (and these depend on the physical size of the components used), the driver box is fitted to the dial support with a nut and bolt in a suitable position that is accessible. Having done that, it is now possible to place the back panel in position and fix the driver box to it, using the mounted bolts for the driver output socket (the driver output is available on the backdrop for use with transverters and is routed via a coax cable to the input of the PA).

The microphone socket, a five pin DIN, is not mounted in the normal fashion on the front of the panel, but on the rear of the panel with the front panel hole enlarged to enable the plug body to pass through. To allow easy fixing of the socket I soldered two 6BA nuts to the rear of the socket flange so that the fixing screws pass through the front panel to pick up these captured nuts. Fixing the socket this way enables complete removal of the front panel without unsoldering the wires to the socket.

The rest of the metal work is fairly straightforward and in any



Front view of the receiver module, showing positions, with the Tx mixer box in place.

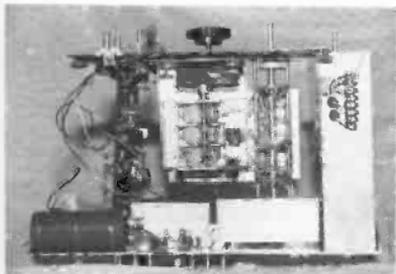
case there will be differences due to different components and ideas. There is plenty of room in the base and boxes to accept these variations as well as any additional circuitry required by the individual.

Having completed the case it is now necessary to make up two coax leads, one to couple the driver output to the PA input and the other to connect the PA output signal to the LPF box. (I have available a few right-angled sockets which make these connections neatly and these are available for an s.a.e. until the source is exhausted).

The Front Panel

Finishing off the front panel can be a problem. Over the years I have come to favour perspex as the finishing touch, using *Letraser* on the face and spraying the back with paint; this gives a high gloss finish with a 'relief' effect on the letters — but the problem is that the lettering easily rubs off. Having recently seen G3RJV's finish of using coloured paper and careful lettering, and then perspex, this is the system that I would now recommend; though of course the whole effect depends on the quality of workmanship.

In the next, and final, part we will cover the Tx control PCB and the optional RF amplifier.



Receiver module 'married' to transmitter module.

• • • SWL • • •

SHORT WAVE LISTENER FEATURE

By Justin Cooper

PERHAPS it would be interesting this time to talk about the shack and the layout of its contents, and what is to be preferred — we know that none of us have a perfect shack, but it is nice to know how far from perfection ours really is!

Let's look at the things we would like first: privacy, warmth, access to aeriels and earth by the shortest routes possible, and no sharing with other hobbies or activities.

Immediately we come to the basic question of a quickly heatable outside shack or a place indoors. Most would go for the latter, but there are good arguments in favour of a shack at the far end of the garden, especially in terms of the local man-made noise, of access to aeriels and earth, and privacy. Getting the place warm quickly is then merely a matter of a beefy enough mains lead out to the shed, plus enough kilowatts to get the temperature up quickly.

Inside the house, there are various places which can be considered: a separate room is an ideal, but the coal-cellar or the corner of a less-used room are easily made snug and cosy for the expenditure of a few hours effort. Up in the loft is superficially attractive, but needs very careful thought before committing oneself — for example can you get the gear up there; can you get the operating desk up there; is the access easy for you and any visitors?

Now, having chosen the place (or been pushed into one corner of the sideboard!) you have to consider the details. The height of the operating surface is *critical* to less than an inch for best comfort and is related, of course, to the height of the chair you are using. Most people are right-handed and therefore need to tune the receiver with the left, leaving the right hand free for logging, reaching for books or pencils and so on. Thus the receiver tends to sit on the left of centre, the speaker maybe at the centre, leaving room to the right for a small filing box for records, an RTTY or SS/TV set-up, or even a home-computer. When one turns to VHF, of course there are some more questions to be answered: as far as your scribe is concerned, he uses an FM rig occasionally but by far the majority of his listening on VHF/UHF/SHF is done by way of converters.

On the other side of the room, ideally one wants a workbench with room for test equipment — shelves overhead can be a nuisance as they tend to cause the head to be wagging continuously from whatever is under test to the display on the test gear. Also, a rack on the wall to hold a few small tools, and the soldering-iron and stand should have a convenient site so that the iron needs no more than switching on.

We have talked a little about ideals — and one writer's ideals at that. Obviously, no one has the same approach to the hobby as someone else, or the same degree of commitment, or the same financial constraints, or even the same degree of tolerance (or lack of it) from the family and near neighbours. All we can do is look to the ideal, and then aim as near as we can.

Home Brew

Most operators have something home-brew around the place, and most of them are items which either can't be bought commercially or which replace things that the owner couldn't afford to buy. So — we are going to have us a little *competition!*

If you've built something, then we want a description, a photograph (b/w or colour), and the story of exactly what it does in your own scheme of things. If you would like to see your pride and joy in these pages, then the picture should be a good sharp black-and-white print. We will award marks for the idea, the design, the construction, etc. In other words, we would like to see everything, from a tyro's first try at a published circuit right through to the beautiful work of someone who constructs

electronic equipment for a living; not forgetting the 'lash-up' job of someone who just wants to prove a design point.

There will be some marks spare for us to award for the effort put into photographing and describing the masterpiece — but not for the typing! And, if there are enough entries, we may well dig deep into our pockets for a little prize of some kind, one for the OMs and another for the YLs. The deadline will be as for the batch of letters for next January's piece, which a glance at the calendar says is November 17th. So . . . get you cracking, folks!

The Letters

B. Patchett (Sheffield) was a bit upset by an RAE question last time about propagation over 4000 miles at night in midwinter — he says that while he answered the question as best he could, it was plumb daft because whoever heard of propagation at night in midwinter on 21 MHz? Most of us who have lived through a sunspot peak would be a pretty fair answer! In fact, one can often hear a signal with a pronounced 'echo' on it, due to having gone right round the globe, which implies it has gone right through the night! (Think about it — it takes about 1/7 second to girdle the globe, passing on the way the night zone and the day zone). This is a manifestation of night-time propagation which Brian implicitly denies exists! But, seriously, at a sunspot peak one will often find late-evening openings on any of the HF bands; and if there is *activity* at each end of the path, you are made aware of the path's presence. See how much more lively an band becomes during, say, the ARRL, the CQ WW, or the Russian world-wide contests, and be aware that it's *not* due so much to 'lift' conditions as to activity in the right places. One's normal reaction to a 'flat' band it to crank the bandwidth — and so is everyone else's! This is very definitely the time for a speculative 'CQ call or two. On a different tack, Brian hopes to have the G4 call sign in the bag by the next letter, so we must abide in hope — and hope he reports to CDXN as well as continuing SWL activity!

D. P. Shapiro (Prestwich) ruefully remarks that he has projected himself into the All-Time Table — over-enthusiasm, doubtless! On a different tack, he has been somewhat diverted by his studies for another 'O' level pass (in Computing) and the 'A' levels which are almost upon him. A little puzzle is the use of the term 'G4 + 3' to refer to post-war call signs. It all goes back quite a long way to when all the three-letter suffixed calls were of post-war origin, except for the few who had G2+ three letters, who in the pre-war years had held them, without the G, as the so-called AA licences, who could tune up but not transmit; these chaps were all given full permits with just the G added when the 'tickets' reappeared after the war. Thus, since there were as many pre-war calls as post-war ones about, the late G6FO referred to the post-war chaps as G3 + 3s to distinguish them from the pre-war G3 + 2 call signs; the term, like so many of his, stuck, and in 1983 can be said to include all the post-war issues.

Aero-Mobiles

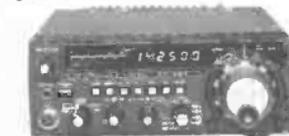
C. H. Kirk (Leeds 15) noticed an /AM call and wonders about its legality. Aeronautical Mobile is permissible in some countries, one of which is U.S.A. — and Charles's chap was KA9BRO/AM, oddly enough working an Italian station who was an off-duty air traffic controller. Now his second letter, from which we gather he has two sets of aerial wire: the first one is a set of three dipoles on common feeder up in the loft, while the other one is a sixty-odd foot wire fed through an ATU, with counterpoise earths of quarter-wave for each band all connected to the ATU earth terminal and 'lost' under the shack carpet. The dipoles, with their 'inverted-V' shape, seem to perform better for Europe, but the

Communications Ltd.

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR FACTORY BACKED



FT 707 £155 inc.



FREE FTV 707
transverter
frame with
every FT902.
List £79.00

- 3 Bands 1.2 metres, 70cms* (10MHz) & 1M* plugs-ins
 - Full Duplex 1 Cross band Tx & Rx simultaneously
 - SSB CW FM All primarily covered by, clearer all modes.
 - Variable bandwidth and off shift SSB & CW
 - Processor front panel mcu gain and variable power
 - Two main VFO at A & B with 20Hz/10Hz steps.
 - Separate channelised VFO (for FM operation).
 - Scanning band scan, memory scan, memory mode.
 - Repeater split programmable and preset.
 - Instant reverse and A-B splits and A/B.
 - Twin meters P.O.D.S.C. S.W.A.C. Duplex switchable
 - Switchable, AGC, CW bandwidth, * dial lock, noise blanker
 - Priority channel operational split mode and split band
- FT707: Transceiver inc. 142 MHz £699.00
430728 430-440MHz module £230.00
507726 Six meter module £170.00
5A1726 Full duplex unit £90.00

- 80-10metres including 10, 15 and 20MHz bands
- USB, SSB, CW, AM (Tx and Rx operation)
- 100W PEP, 50W power output at 3:1 VSWR.
- Full "boost band" no tune output stage
- Excellent R.F. dynamic range, power transistor buffers.
- Rx Schottky diode ring mixer module.
- Local oscillator with ultra low noise floor.
- Variable IF bandwidth - 18 crystal poles
- Bandwidths 8kHz, 2.4kHz, 300Hz, 1000-350 Hz*.
- AGC, slow fast switchable, VOX, built-in
- Semi-tone in with side tone for excellent CW.
- Digital 110kHz plus analogue frequency display.
- LED level meter reads S, 70 and AGC.
- Indicators for calibrator, fax, internal VFO
- Receiver drift tuning (RT) clarifier control
- Advanced noise blanker with local loop AGC *Option

FT 726R £699 inc.



AVAILABLE SOON
* HF MODULE
21, 24, 28 MHz

KDK FM 2030 £199 inc.



EXCEPTIONAL
VALUE *

- 2M 12 VDC compact 21" x 6 1/2" x 7 1/2"
- 25W (+ adjustable low power), 12 1/2 kHz steps
- 10 "year long" memories for "crystal control"
- Display reads to 100% of Hz or channel number
- Sensitivity $C.O.N.U.$ for 12dB SINAD 10 1/2 W typical
- Single knob frequency selection, 20 steps rev
- Rapid QSY button, end to end in a single turn
- Digital RT 1kHz steps, added from main tuning
- 2.5 bit memories, simplex, cross or 800kHz split
- Memories entered by pushing main tuning knob
- 800kHz split, instant repeater input monitor
- Band scan between front panel adjustable, limits
- Scan stop requires squelch open and centre zero
- Scanning and up/down frequency, auto microphones
- Reprogrammable steps, tone, splits, and coverage
- CW m.c. "Easy out" mobile mount and handbox.

12 MEMORY RECEIVER: FRG 7700 £399 inc.

- 30MHz down to 150kHz (and below)
- 12 Channel memory option with fine tune.
- SSB (USB/LSB), CW, AM, FM
- 2.7kHz, 0.4Hz, 12kHz, 15kHz, @ -6dB
- 3 Selectivities on AM, squelch on FM
- Up conversion, 40MHz HF
- 1kHz digital, plus analogue, display.
- Inhibit quartz clock/timer
- No preselector, auto detected LPF's
- Advanced noise blanker fitted.
- Antenna SO2L to 1.5MHz, 500 to 30MHz.
- 20dB pad plus continuous attenuator
- Switchable A.G.C. Variable tone.



7700 ONE WITH FM £335

- 110 and 240V ac, 12V dc option.
- Signal meter calibrated in "dB" and S.M.F.O.
- AGC, Tuners, Converters, LPF, Memory
- FR7700B: 150kHz-30MHz, Switch, etc.
- FRV7700A: 118-130, 130-140, 140-150MHz
- FRV7700B: 118-130, 140-150, 50-65MHz
- FRV7700C: 140-150, 150-160, 180-200MHz
- FRV7700D: 118-130, 140-150, 20-80MHz
- FRV7700E: 118-130, 140-150, 150-160MHz
- FRV7700F: 118-130, 150-160, 160-170MHz
- FF6, 500kHz (for improved VLF reception)
- MEMOR7700, 12 Channels (external fitting)
- FRV7700: Active Antenna.

JRC COMMUNICATION RECEIVER NRD515 £985 inc.

- 30MHz to 100kHz or lower, 100Hz steps.
- PLL digital VFO, outstanding 150Hz AM/FM stability.
- Backlash free, 10kHz rev, 500Hz analogue calib.
- Fast turn up/down switch, "de-tune"
- SSB (USB/LSB), CW, AM, SSB
- 6 and 2.4kHz, 800* and 300* Hz @ 6dB.
- Passband tuning = 24Hz for SSB and CW
- Variable BFO on CW for preferred tone.
- Modular plug-in design with mother board.
- High reliability - low power electronic IC CMOS.
- Designed for maximum ease of operation.
- Noise blanker, D-11 200dB attenuator.
- Small 140 x 340 x 30mm, light 78kg, rugged.



PROFESSIONAL MONITOR

- Up conversion, 70.455MHz and 455Hz
- No R.F. amplifier, balanced U310 mixer.
- Crystal filter before first IF amplifier.
- Transceiver provisions: mute, auto, etc.
- Frequency data input/output port
- NRD515 96 Hz x 24 channel memory unit
- MCN515 96Hz frequency keypad, LCD readout.
- Up/down step tuning, 4 chn memory
- CDE515 Junction unit (MCN515-NRD515)
- NV4515 External SW speaker
- CPL250 600Hz mechanical filter
- CFI230 300Hz crystal filter.

SEND US FOR 26 PAGE CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST
ON "AN" A5' FOR INFORMATION ON YAESU RADIO EQUIPMENT,
S.A.E. DATA ON TOWERS, ANTENNAS, MASTS, etc.

SOUTHAMPTON
SMC Ltd.
36-38 Hambridge Street
Tel: 0703 867333
8.30 Mon-Sat

LEEDS
SMC (Leeds)
27 Grey Road
Leeds LS16 5JH
Leeds (0532) 782326
9.5.30 Mon-Sat

CHESTERFIELD
SMC (Jack Tweedy) Ltd.
102 High Street
New Whittington, Chesterfield
Chesterfield (0246) 465340
9.5 Tues-Sat

BUCKLEY
SMC (TWP)
Unit 27, Pinfold Lane
Buckley, Chwyd
Buckley (0244) 549853
9.30-5.30 Tues-Sat

STOKE
SMC (Stokel)
76 High Street
Talka Pits, Stoke
Kidsgrove (07818) 72664
9.5-3.30 Tues-Sat

GRIMSBY
SMC (Grimby)
247A Freeman Street
Grimby, Lincs
Grimby (0527) 632889
9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat

JERSEY
SMC (Jersey)
1 Belmont Gardens
St. Helier, Jersey
St. Helier (0534) 77067
10.7 Mon-Sat

first assessment of the end-fed wire is that on DX it outperforms the dipoles. In a post-script comes a question about what are known as 'active aerials'. These are in essence small aerials with a fitted amplifier in the base and an output feeder at some specified impedance which is taken away to the shack and receiver. It must be remembered firstly that no active device, valve, transistor, FET or whatever, is free from noise, and secondly that by far the most important parameter in the receiver system is the 'dynamic range' between the minimum detectable signal and the maximum before blocking or other effects occur (that's a bit of a simplification but it'll do for now!) Now, on the face of it, that means the active aerial isn't a lot of use — but we must take into account that, certainly at HF, most of the noise at the aerial terminal is manmade, and probably generated in our house or the one next door. Ergo if we take an active aerial to the bottom of the garden, where it is farthest away from houses and hence noises, we might find that we have made a vast improvement! The answer has to be the old one — suck it and see!

A second letter from B. Patchett comes to the top now, and contains something of interest for those who like to get in a bit of Morse practice: Brian notes ON502 which he finds sitting around 7.0 MHz between 0900 and 1530, Mondays to Fridays. It starts about 5 w.p.m. and gradually works its way up to 16 w.p.m. as the day progresses, always in five-letter groups, and is presumably of Belgian origin.

D. Woods (Swindon) set up shop with an HF5V and an R-600 receiver fed from it, back in March, and is now ready for a first entry of 453 in the 1983 Table, which looks OK. One minor point that arises is that Douglas, after listing all the prefixes in terms of complete call signs, broken down to band and time — beautiful — then added a complete list of the prefixes themselves, which he added up and totalled. This (and Doug's not the only one who does it!) is a duplication of effort; and it's easier to check the main list anyway and count 'em at the same time. We don't much mind how you present the required facts, but that having been said, it seems worth while to avoid duplication of work around deadline time! On a different tack, we notice Douglas is another RAE candidate, so we hope to hear before long that of another pass slip.

R. Hurst (London SE23) started again in 1982, after a break of fifteen years, while he got married and had a family. The receiver is an Eddystone S740, bought second-hand twenty years ago, and stored in the garden shed for most of that time. A little 'rejuvenation' to it and it was a matter of back to business.

Turning to P. Oliver (Paisley) we find Pete has been a BC band SWL for four years, but in January he bought a Realistic DX-200 and found the amateur bands, to which he has remained glued ever since!

Barking

Thanks to an ex-regular of this piece, M. Toms, we have the results of the Barking club contest, which had sections for licensed operators and SWLs. There were lots of licensees, but only two SWLs — Mrs. J. Charles of Colchester with 1848 points, and N. Henry of Northiam who for many years also adorned this piece. Congratulations to both — and from Barking an appeal for more SWL support next time round, lest they withdraw the SWL section!

Our next letter comes from the Sage of Nottingham, B. Ward. It is nice to see that he is once again able to use a pen rather than the typewriter — as he says, there isn't the same sense of involvement. For the moment, Barry's XYL still has him in the throes of decorating and D-I-Y activities. However, the books are still being worked at, and some progress is being made, to judge by the additional understanding of the articles he reads in the magazines. The 'shack' corner of the room has been completed, and looks good, while the rest of the room has also been decorated — albeit Barry reckons the rest of the family don't have enough respect for his kindness in letting them dine in his shack! Barry has tried to explain that this is a shrine to radio, and not just a place in which Dad does his thing with dits and dabs, and they don't listen

HPX LADDER (All Time Post War)

SWL

PREFIXES

PHONE ONLY		CW ONLY	
		J. Heath (St. Ives)	672
		R. Wooden (Staines)	609
		A. J. Hall (Aivaston)	595
B. Hughes (Worcester)	2685	B. Patchett (Sheffield)	587
Mrs. R. Smith (Nuneaton)	2340	D. B. Shapiro (Manchester)	587
S. Foster (Lincoln)	2304	A. Pilkington (Chesterfield)	518
E. W. Robinson (Bury St. Edmunds)	2181		
H. M. Graham (Chesham)	1578		
G. W. Raven (London SE13)	1474	E. B. Ward (Ruddington)	1577
M. Toms (Barkingside)	1400	J. Goodrick (I.o.W.)	1400
Mrs. T. Parry (Blackpool)	1394	A. F. Roberts	
M. Rodgers (Harwood)	1392	(Kidderminster)	1139
N. Askew (Coventry)	1282	J. M. Dunnett (Prestatyn)	1127
J. Doughy (Bloxwich)	1190	H. Scott (Wetherby)	1105
N. E. Jennings (Rye)	1130	R. Fox (Northampton)	380
H. Bale (Cardiff)	1130	D. J. S. Williams (Romsay)	273
R. Fox (Northampton)	1123		
D. J. S. Williams (Wednesbury)	1051		
A. Pyne (Bradford)	1004	N. E. Jennings (Rye)	410
Mrs. J. Charles (Colchester)	921	P. Lincoln (Aldershot)	378
R. Everitt (Bluntingsham)	872	J. M. Dunnett (Prestatyn)	287
P. Lincoln (Aldershot)	798		

Minimum score for an entry: 200 for CW and RTTY, 500 for Phone. Listings to include only recent claims and to be in accordance with HPX Rules, see p. 26, March issue.

when he explains about those two saints Henry and Farad, let alone the idea that they will each have a cloud of their own with 360 degree take-off to DX! Sad.

On a different tack, Barry wonders about the great strength of signal the West Coast Africans can dump on to his aerial. Well they are, after all, about 3000 miles away which would make them mostly somewhere near first-hop signals if they have good aerials. Changing subject again, Barry has discovered that the spacing between his house and the one next door is greater than he had thought, and so the next project is the making of dipoles for 7-30 MHz using common feeder, plus a set of dipoles of a balun, and a compatible ATU. Barry goes on to wonder about dipoles of different lengths on a common feeder, and how about that the unused ones don't upset the one in use. We suspect that they do interact, but that the reactance of the shorter ones is such that no power is fed into them, while the longer ones are either high impedance anyway or have opposite-sign reactances. Anyway, the scheme works well enough.

R. Wooden (Staines) and others mention the odd SP station again operational on the bands; he also noted VK7PPW/MM aboard the *Sea Shepherd* on March 26, one of the protesters at the seal cull, being monitored closely by the Coast Guard — until his batteries went flat. An April 1 call sign heard on Twenty was signing TV6ICE — a comment on the weather?

The Ladies

The pile this time includes the current letter from Mrs. R. Smith (Nuneaton) plus her letter postmarked 28 September 1981 — good going for the postal service! In Ruth's latest, one she gently chides us for the slip in the Ladder which put her lower down than she should have been — Sorry!

Apart from her first place in the Barking contest, which we have already mentioned, Mrs. J. Charles (Colchester) has continued to wend her way toward the magic 1000 mark. On the way, June found OA21 on Twenty and wonders about his worth; suffice it to say that if the last digit was 1 and not 1, then he is all present-and-correct in the current world Call Book.

Mrs. T. Parry (*Blackpool*) seems to have settled down nicely to the new place and the aura of domesticity, but still with a steady influx of new prefixes noted in the Ladder. Tina seems to have picked up another April 1 joker in 1F1F, heard on both 14 and 21 MHz on the magic day — but that ryle won't make him into a Good 'Un!

Next we come to *W. G. Skipton* (Rye) who remarks that his typewriter is, like himself, a learner — we know the feeling! George started back in 1937 with a home-brew two-valve, with which he heard various stations including Moscow; and the resulting QSL card plus parcel of propaganda made him very unpopular with a Conservative parent! The outbreak of War saw the end of George's interest in the hobby until 1982; now in Rye, he is able to get together with N. Jennings each week for a ragchew. The station comprises a DX-302 plus an AD370 active aerial from *Darong*.

Turning next to *N. Jennings* (Rye) we see the results of his efforts largely on George Skipton's list (!) and in his letter Norman reckons that many more SWLs, whether to the broadcast or amateur bands, would find it worth their while to become members of ISWL — a sentiment with which we agree. On a different tack, Norman wonders just how long it will be before someone else joins the RTTY section of the HPX Ladder.

J. Goodrick (*Newport, I.O.W.*) is all nostalgic, recalling the good old days back in the early sixties, when his SX28 never heard VK or ZL despite a good location near Huddersfield, 200 feet of wire out and an ATU on Twenty. This was probably because the long wire — and it was a true longwire at that length on Twenty — was probably too directive and sat the VK/ZLs in the minor lobes or nulls of the aerial. And, of course, there was the far greater Top Band activity — mostly AM and CW of course, and some of the AM was of real BBC quality.

Our congratulations are due to *R. Fox* (*Norhampton*) who has gained an RAE pass and obtained G6UTI; but this is just the pride to some effort being applied to passing the Morse test. In readiness for the upgrade he has changed the FRG-7700 in favour of an loom 740 and its matching automatic ATU, with a transverter to produce the needful on two metres. On the aerial front, a trap dipole arrangement has been put up for the HF bands, plus an eight-element Quad for 144 MHz and twin Parabams for 432 MHz. As for the Apple II, that is being pressed into service for *Oscar* predictions and, in the near future, RTTY if all goes to plan. An interesting point is that the RFI problem from the Apple has disappeared now that the motherboard has been changed and updated following a problem with software and interfacing.

Disaster

That's what struck *A. P. Lincoln* (*Aldershot*) recently, when he went into the shack for the first time for a period and found that the roof had been leaking for some time and — of course — all over the gear. It was all dried out with the aid of a hair-dryer, although the R70 receiver was a mite slow to respond to the treatment; but it all sorted itself out in the end. In such a case as this, probably the best thing to do is what Peter did, unless one happens to live near a big city. Often the rain in such an area can be quite corrosive, in which case the best bet is probably to give the gear a full-blown bath in clean water, followed by a good dry out and some attention to the points which may need lubrication. Turning to SS/TV, Peter reckons that the bands having been open later due to the longer days has resulted in some more countries having been seen.

T. Morris (*Headingley*) braved wifely wrath enough to put in three sessions on each day of the CQWW WPX contest, to a total of around 1½ hours. As predicted, she was Not Amused! Nevertheless the trade-off was in the form of some 93 new prefixes to make it worthwhile. On the matter of portables, in the U.S.A. when a station goes out portable, as for a Field Day or such, the station signs with its own call suffixed by an oblique stroke and the call area in which the operation occurs. This is the same as our 'alternative address' and 'alternative location' /A and /P.

ANNUAL HPX LADDER

Starting date, January 1, 1983

SWL	PREFIXES		
D. Woods (Swindon)	453	C. H. Kirk (Leeds)	308
G. Skipton (Rye)	435	S. J. Bedford (Wakefield)	244
R. G. Hurst (London) SE23	426	T. Kirby (Cheltenham)	221
T. Morris (Wakefield)	341	P. Oliver (Paisley)	211
G. A. Carmichael (Lincoln)	331		

200 prefixes to have been heard since January 1, 1983 for an entry to be made, in accordance with HPX Rules, see p. 26, March issue. At score of 500, transfer to the All-Time listings is automatic.

However, to distinguish between them, the Stateside station will sign, if out portable, for instance W6ZZ/P6 which says he is out portable in the sixth call area (California). Should he decide to go portable in the seventh call area, he would sign W6ZZ/P7, and so on. The picture is a little complicated of recent years because while an American station who has a permanent address in each of two call areas would have a basic callsign in each area, it seems that nowadays they only have the one call, and if operating in another call area, whether temporary or on a semi-permanent basis, sign the original call stroke number of the call area in which he is operating.

A return to the fold sums it up for *J. Daughy* (*Cheslyn Hay*) who re-enters the table after an absence due to the pressures of a hectic life. However, he admits that part of the trouble is that he goes into the shack to make up the list and then, having switched on the rig, "gets interested" and the paper work just doesn't get finished!

H. M. Graham (*Chesham*) hasn't been this low in the pile for years — but we picked it up and inverted it for a change! Among Maurice's list, we wondered about his TA8M3C — we understand that TA1 and TA2 are the only prefixes being used, but since all the TAs are 'undercover' (amateur radio is only just beginning to be legalised after many years), it is just possible that some variations may occur.

Breakfast TV has got up the nose of *D. A. Whitaker* (*Harrogate*) — as he says, we have the blasted time-base QRM for 18 hours daily now! And, of course, the morning period is by far the best time for DX operating, with most of the EU QRM still abed or getting off to work. All of which is a side-issue, because David actually wrote on behalf of White Rose club, with results of their annual SWL Contest for 1983. Looking at these results, we note Bob Treacher — who writes the *RadCom* SWL column — at eighth, while David Whitaker himself is at sixth place. Another old-time reader of this column is N. Henbrey at tenth. Sadly, there were only seven entries in the CW section and none from UK, despite the White Rose picking the weekend of the CQ WW 160 contest and the French DX contest! Top Band was buzzing, while some 92 DXCC countries were noted in the 3.5 MHz European logs, with 69 DXCC countries reported on Forty. Again, the pity of it is that more CW entries were not made, as the LF bands are very definitely the place where it all happens on CW.

Others

We acknowledge, and thank, the following for their entries — why not add a letter with some news to your next list? *B. F. Hughes* (*Harvington*); *D. J. S. Williams* (*Wednesbury*); *G. A. Carmichael* (*Lincoln*); *G. W. Raven* (*London SE13*); *A. Payne* (*Bradford 6*); *J. Heath*, (*St. Ives*); *A. Pilkington* (*Chesfield*); *N. Askew* (*Covertry*); *A. F. Roberts* (*Kidderminster*); and *H. Bale* (*Cardiff*). To you all, many thanks — and keep 'em rolling!

Wind-up

Which it where we give you the deadline for next time out as Thursday, July 21, to arrive first post, the address as always being to your J.C., "SWL", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, WELWYN, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Till then, Good Hunting!

BASICS FOR THE S.W.L AND R.A.E. CANDIDATE

PART XI

SUGAR-COATED THEORY

LAST time we finished by saying that this instalment would cover directional aeries. That was a mildly premature statement, insofar as we must pay a little more attention to the matter of half-wave and quarter-wave aeries and their relationships with earth in the real world.

In general, aeries are erected either such that they radiate horizontally or vertically, in terms of the electric field; conveniently this coincides with the radiator being either horizontal or vertical respectively. So — when the chap at the club talks about a horizontal aerial, he's also talking about a horizontally polarised aerial. Let's consider a half-wave dipole in free space and imagine we can energise it at the centre with some suitable source of RF; a wander round the thing with a field-strength meter and plotting the results would give us a 'polar diagram' of the radiation in '3-D', which would look for all the world like a doughnut with our half-wave dipole poking through the hole in the middle. This is not a shape that we can plot on a single piece of paper, even though we could represent it in 3-D with the help of plasticine or putty. However, if we assume for a minute that the dipole is horizontal, the doughnut will be standing up, and if we took a section horizontally through the doughnut, then we could plot this on a piece of paper — it would look like a figure-of-eight lying on its side, and the dipole, which is in the same plane, would lie across the neck of the 'eight'. This tells us that the aerial will radiate horizontally with the maximum strength at right angles to the wire, the strength tailing off as we look round towards the end of the wire. This is a 'horizontal polar diagram' of the dipole in free space.

Using the same argument, a section at right angles to the first one, cutting through the centre of the dipole would show a 'vertical polar diagram' and this one would draw out on the paper as a circle round the point representing the aerial. One usually sees these sorts of diagrams drawn on 'polar' graph paper, where the lines of the paper radiate from the centre like the spoke of a wheel; this is handy as we can use the length along a line to describe the field strength, and the angle for the other argument. Sometimes — not usually in amateur publications — one may see the polar diagram plotted on 'ordinary' graph paper, using field-strength on the 'Y' axis and the angle along the 'X' axis. This is confusing except for special purposes.

Of course, we can draw sections at all sorts of angles in between vertical and horizontal, but when we talk in normal terms about a polar diagram we are referring to a section parallel with the earth under the aerial — so let's go right back there and shed the free-space suits.

In our free-space aerial, it didn't take a lot to see that we couldn't expect much radiation off the end of the dipole, since we couldn't see any of the wire. Now our horizontal dipole is sitting above its own little bit of earth, and we agreed last time that the earth will contain a mirror image of the aerial. Now walk out to the ends of the dipole; if you can't see the dipole, you can see some of the reflection. Try it with a horizontal pin over a bowl of water — try as you might, you won't get shot of both the end of the dipole and of its image at the same time. Ergo, deduction suggests that the horizontal dipole hung up over an earth plane will in fact show signs of radiation off the ends. An interesting point is that a vertical aerial will see this bit of radiation off the ends better than a horizontal, as you will see if you continue the experiment with the pin and mirror.

Now, when we energise our half-wave dipole above ground some of the RF will be aimed down towards the ground, some horizontal and some upwards. Over a 'perfect' ground all the RF that hits the ground will be reflected upwards again, and so we would expect the resulting polar diagram to depend on the height of the dipole above ground. For radiation hitting the ground at a very shallow angle a particular effect occurs and the wave reflected off the ground is phase-reversed, which modifies the picture slightly, but essentially the argument holds good. Practically, we may say that at a quarter-wave above earth our half-wave dipole (horizontal, or course) will radiate a large proportion of its RF at very high angles — most of it, in fact. Taking the aerial up to a half-wave above ground, this large component at near vertical disappears and most of the RF goes out at more sensible angles. Go up higher again, to $\frac{3}{4}$ -wavelength high, and the vertical lobe reappears, though not so strongly, and the lower angle lobe comes nearer the horizontal. At one wavelength above ground the vertical lobe disappears again, and the lower-angle radiation peaks at yet again a bit nearer the horizontal. Thus, we may say that our half-wave dipole wants to be, preferably, at a height of a half-wave or multiples thereof, and that in any case the higher the better.

Turning to the vertical quarter-wave aerial, here we have a complication. This is that our quarter-wave aerial needs the image in the earth in order to even accept power, regardless of the effect of the image on the radiation pattern. Hence the old saying that verticals radiate equally inefficiently in all directions! We must first do as much work as possible on improving the ground. One way is to lay in lots of radials just below the surface to 'silver the mirror' — and we find in practice that lots of shorter radials use a given length of wire better than a few long ones. Another way of attacking the problem is to use an artificial ground by way of a 'counterpoise' — a quarter-wave long running just above ground (which usually means around seven feet high to avoid garroting the OM or the XYL while gardening or hanging out the washing!)

A third way is to elevate the whole works and use a ground-plane of two or four quarter-wave radials disposed equally round the compass. If we consider the quarter-wave above an earth well dosed with buried radials, application of our pin-and-mirror experiment shows no radiation directly upwards and maximum radiation horizontally outwards from the aerial; if we look at the ground-plane or the counter-poise scheme we would instinctively expect some vertical radiation off the lower half, and in practice that seems to be the case. Practically, too, our earth will always be less than perfect, even over sea-water, and so the achieved result will be a peak of radiation at a low angle above the horizontal, just how much depending on how much the ground departs from the ideal.

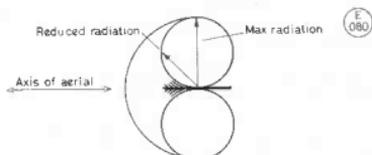


Fig 1(a) '3D' Polar diagram of horizontal dipole in free space. The actual 'doughnut' pattern is cut in half to show the line from the centre to the surface of the pattern varies.



Fig 1(b) Horizontal polar diagram of a horizontal dipole in free space.

Fig 1(c) Vertical polar diagram of horizontal dipole in free space.

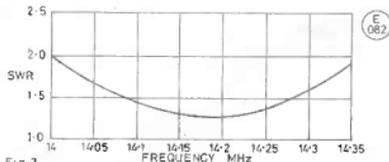


Fig. 2

Fig. 2. A hypothetical graph of SWR against frequency for a 14 MHz dipole dimensioned for the middle of the band, i.e. 14.175 MHz. See text for discussion.

An interesting follow-up to this argument concerns the case of a low horizontal erected over ground sloping downwards (and upwards in the opposite direction) parallel to the direction of maximum radiation. Applying the pin and mirror to this situation reveals that if we look at this situation from the direction in which we can see the image in the glass, we would expect much more radiation near the horizontal looking downhill away from the aerial, and indeed G6XN has reported results on the path to VK/ZL which confirm this argument with some force; it also tends to confirm the essential validity of the pin and mirror demonstration. We have obtained directivity by simply using the shape of the terrain.

Now, we can start to consider ways of augmenting the radiation in one or more directions at the expense of others. To do this we use more than one half-wave element; we may drive all the elements with chosen phase relationships (all driven arrays) or we may use parasitic excitation, in which the parasitic element is excited by its proximity to the drive element (parasitic, or in particular, Yagi arrays such as the three-element beam beloved by the DX-er) or combination of the two methods (which used to be a favourite with VHF DX-ers, and is much used commercially). To make the main beam point in the desired direction we may adjust the phase relationships of an all-driven array, or rotate the whole works as is done with Yagis and VHF phased arrays, thus avoiding fiddling with the phasing.

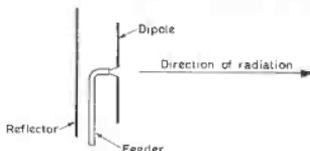


Fig. 3(a) DIPOLE PLUS REFLECTOR

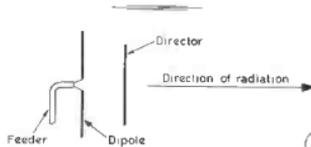


Fig. 3(b) DIPOLE PLUS DIRECTOR

Fig. 3(a). A dipole plus reflector showing the direction in which the radiation is greatest; note that the reflector is longer than the dipole. Fig. 3(b). A dipole plus director; note that the director is shorter than the dipole.

The operating frequency has a lot to do with the choice of steered arrays by phasing or rotation of the whole aerial; a Top Band or eighty-metre rotary beam would be a jumbo-sized engineering problem indeed (although at least one American amateur did at one time have a two-element rotatable Delta-Loop beam!). With verticals, phased arrays seem to be preferred, although there is *intrinsically* nothing against vertically-polarised Yagis at frequencies in the VHF region and above. A practical problem arises here, in that, at VHF, one would want the antenna to be polarised in the same way as the station one is going to communicate with, ideally; hence the FM mobiles and repeater users favour vertical as it is better for the mobile, while the CW/SSB buffs tend to prefer horizontal aeriels. This problem does not arise at HF due to the effect of the ionosphere, save that it may matter to some slight degree locally, where one is communicating by virtue of the ground-wave rather than using ionospheric reflection.

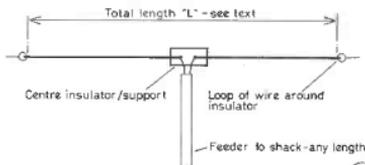


Fig. 4 PRACTICAL HALF WAVE DIPOLE CONSTRUCTION

Design

As we have already said, one can make any old bit of metal into an aerial if one is prepared to accept that its efficiency and polar diagram are in the lap of the gods as far as rational prediction goes. We have also said that the amateur is confined very largely to simple test-equipment in the aerial department, which at best can only give indications that a chosen theoretical design might have been put up and be near enough for the last little tweak to bring it on the nose. Furthermore, most amateurs don't know enough about aeriels to be able to do more than copy a design or, at best, scale an aerial from one band to another; thus they either hang up an end-fed wire, use an ATU and live with the results, or start into cutting dipoles (or chicken out and go buy a commercial job!).

Thus, we need some formulae and relationships. Let us start with the basic half-wave dipole; this is in fact a wee bit less than a half-wave long physically, thanks to what are termed 'end effects'. The normal formula is length in feet, $L_w = 468/F$, where F is in MHz. Let us take a practical example of the use of this formula. Imagine we want to make a dipole to cover all the 14 MHz band, we would take F as being the centre of the band, namely 14.175 MHz; whence $L_w = 468/14.175$ feet, or 33.01 feet. Most of us would take a 33' piece of wire, cut it exactly at centre (16' 6"), connect it to a length of coaxial feeder of 50 or 75 ohms at a centre insulator, use an insulator at the ends, and hang it all up, as in Fig. 4. What more can we do? Practically, most people solder the thing together, and if the ends are taken in a loop round an insulator and soldered back to themselves (Fig. 4), then the correct length is to the end of the loop; the argument is that the wire splits into two parallel parts of the same length between the soldered joint and the end of the loop, and therefore the overall length of each leg is from centre to the furthest point of the end loop.

Secondly, lots of people ask about the gap in the middle; just take each side as being of length half that of the wire cutting formula ($L = 468/F$), and arrange to keep the centre gap as small as conveniently possible. Third, we come to the making of the centre bit. Your scribe prefers solderless construction and a bit of 'chocolate-block' connector, but *above all* the construction method must be such that once it is erected there is *no way that water can seep into the coaxial cable*. (Apart from ruining the coaxial cable the water may appear in the bottom of the ATU or the PA compartment!). The coaxial will become lossy, and so the mismatch will *improve* with some cases and get worse with others, depending on the cable length and type.

Assume for the moment you have made your dipole and put it up, what comes next? If you don't just mean to 'live with it' you should now do a test. Tune up at 20 kHz steps from the bottom to the top of the band, and note the SWR at each step. Plot the result and you should see a curve something after the style of Fig. 2. You have aimed to get the lowest SWR to occur at 14.175 MHz in the design; you would hope that the best SWR *does* occur at 14.175 MHz, and that the SWR remains within 'acceptable' limits over the whole band. What is acceptable? If the rig is commercial and you don't have an ATU, take the handbook requirements. If your rig specifies a range of impedances it will cope with, then turn these into SWR: say, a normal 50-ohm rig needs 25 to 100 ohms, then commonsense and a simple bit of mental arithmetic says it wants better than 2:1. No information, assume 2.5:1, or on an older rig 3:1. If you have a solid-state PA, you want unity SWR because the PA hasn't got a tuning control. No tuning control in the PA means you *must* tune the aerial with an ATU — a con-trick, not a 'simplification'!

If your plot shows best SWR at, say, 14.1 MHz, but still acceptable across the band, live with it. If it is too high at the HF end and best at 14.1 or so, drop the aerial, hack an inch off each end, and put it back up for another run of measurements; repeat until you have an acceptable SWR across the band, with the best point at around mid-band.

Bandwidth

Bandwidth is usually defined as the range of frequencies between which the SWR is at a specified maximum or better. If nothing is said, one can assume an SWR of 2:1 or better. By that criterion, there is no way you are going to make a dipole cover all of Top Band, or all of Eighty, or all of Ten. So — what to do? One possibility is to cut the dipole for a chosen part of the band and restrict one's operating to that section of the band. Another way is to cut for mid-band and use an ATU to achieve the desired low SWR between the ATU and the rig while letting the SWR on the aerial-feeder system go where it will. The choice is your own.

Feeder

We haven't made any distinction yet with regard to the feeder impedance to be used with our dipole. The centre impedance of a dipole in free space is about 74 ohms, but the practical dipole may vary widely from this. G6XN's book *HF Antennas for All Locations* gives figures between about 50 and 90 ohms, even when the dipole is very low, so on the face of it 75-ohm feeder looks a best bet. However, the Americans standardised on 50 ohms and most transmitters are 50 ohm output nominally, so you pay your money and takes your choice! However, whatever impedance coaxial cable you use, get the best you can afford, and if it is at all possible have it all in one length — every joint is a weak spot for ingress of moisture, and moisture is *death* to the insides of a bit of coax!

To keep a check on the state of your coax, it's best to start with new cable. Put on the connector (and it is important to do it properly with a soldering iron and in accord with the instructions) and the aerial centre-insulator connection, but not the aerial wires. Lay it out in a straight line as far as possible, connect the 'home' end to a SWR meter, and the SWR meter to the rig, or to a



The new fully auto-ranging DM2350 multimeter costs £55 plus VAT, and is available from Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd., Dawson House, 128/130 Carshalton Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4RS. (Tel: 01-643 1126).

GDO as may be required by your station set-up. Measure and record the SWR. It should be approaching infinity for a normal run of coax and a measurement at 28 MHz. If you are talking about VHF, then you should expect greater than about 10:1, but in any case it depends on the length of run. Now you can put up the aerial after proper weatherproofing, but if you have any doubts, or each time the aerial is down for maintenance, then you can repeat the measurement. And remember, any sign of an 'improvement' in SWR tells of deterioration of the cable.

Back to our Beams!

Just a little time left to look at parasitic beams, of the Yagi type. If we take a dipole, and nearby we put another dipole, minus centre connection (*i.e.* a single length) but a bit longer, we will find that we will tend to radiate more in the direction away from the parasite — Fig. 3(a). Make the parasite a bit shorter than the dipole, and again we will find a change in the radiation pattern — this time, the array will radiate in the direction of the parasite, as in Fig. 3(b). The first case parasite is called a 'reflector' because that is what it seems to be doing, and in the second case the parasite is called a 'director'. We have just created two versions of the two-element Yagi beam!

Having nicely whetted your appetite, we'll leave it there till next time!

to be continued

Please mention "Short Wave Magazine" when contacting Advertisers — it helps you, helps them and helps us.

CLUBS ROUNDUP

By "Club Secretary"

ONE of the problems in setting out this column lies, oddly enough, in the Address Panel, and that is in the manner of giving telephone numbers. Now that the trend is to amalgamate telephone exchanges into groups, one really needs to have the following information, namely: exchange name, STD code, and the number. If we get less than the full information, then we can have problems. After all, if we can't figure out what the full code is, we just sit back and cuss the Hon. Sec. — but if it's a potential new chum who is looking for the details and hates writing letters, your club has almost certainly lost a recruit. Enough said?

The Clubs

Chiswick town hall is home for the **Acton, Brentford & Chiswick** group, and their next get-together is on July 19, when they have set up a demonstration of amateur test gear.

A place which your scribe used to go through regularly but never ever stopped at is **Bishop Auckland**. A local group of enthusiasts has now formed a club, which is based on the "Travellers Rest," Evenwood, Bishop Auckland, where they are to be found each Monday evening. We understand that there is activity going on through a separate entrance to the clubroom to allow access outside licensing hours, and so increase the range of their doings.

Bishops Stortford have always had their base at the British Legion Club in Windhill on the third Monday, but of late they have added to that an informal session on the first Thursday of the month, so that those who can't get to the main meetings can still keep in touch personally; and of course there is a lot of local activity on the air on two-metres and the local UHF repeater.

On to **Brighton** now, where we note meetings on July 13 and 27 at the YMCA in Marmion Road, Hove; July 13 was 'open' at the time they last wrote, while on 27th there is a talk on fox-hunting by G3WUM. For the latest details we suggest a contact with the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

At **Bristol** the publicity had a computer to write the programme out for him — but we guess it didn't do the telephoning! They assemble at the YMCA, Park Road, Kingswood, every Tuesday and, reading the programme through, one sees something is organised for every meeting, with due allowance being made for the time of year.

British Rail get in touch once in a while to let us know they are still around, but this time they wrote to tell us that they were at the ceremonial opening of the new rail link between the Conwy Valley and the Cambrian Coast, which is operated by the Ffestiniog Railway. They had GB2FFL from the new station at Blaenau Ffestiniog over the weekend around April 30 and had many visitors. Details of the club from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Bury have a rather interesting and amusing newsletter; the current issue is quite superb on the subject of G4POT's ZX81 computer. Every Tuesday evening you can find the gang at Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street, Bury, but one of these — July 19 — is a formal, in this case a surplus equipment sale. We are also reminded in a later letter that the Hq is closed on July 5 and 12, so there will be no meetings on those dates.

Cambridge have their place at Coleridge Community Centre, Radegund Road on Fridays in term-time. The general form is to alternate between informals, at which the club station is operated, and lectures, films, etc. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

The **Chesham** Hq is at the Stable Loft, Bury Farm, Pednor Road, Chesham, where they are to be found every Wednesday

evening. More details, if wanted, from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel for his details.

The **Chichester** people have a visitor from RSGB on July 5, and there is another meeting on July 21, not to mention the Sussex Mobile Rally on July 17 at which they will be running the bring-and-buy stall. The Hq is at the Green Room, Fernleigh Centre, 40 North Street, Chichester.

The old **Civil Service** group died many years ago, but a new generation of radio enthusiasts seems to have grown up and the club is reformed. They now foregather in the lunch hours of the first and third Mondays of the month, at the Civil Service Recreational Centre in Monck Street, just off Horseferry Road, London SW1. The group is being run as a national affair — details from the Hon. Sec.

Down west now, to **Cornish**, which has a temporary move for July to St. Stephen's Church Hall, Treleigh, Redruth, which is close to Treleigh Junior School. On July 7 G3VWK will talk under the heading "You and Interference". We suggest you get there early — there is usually a full house, as the writer knows only too well!

Turning to **Crawley**, we find them at Trinity Church Hall, Ifield, Crawley, on the fourth Wednesday of each month; the programme details are not given this month as there has been much other material to fill the pages of the newsletter, so for the latest details we must refer you to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

The **Cray Valley** gang have just had their AGM, but the latest newsletter doesn't give details of the July dates at Christ Church Centre, High Street, Eltham, for which we must refer you to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel for his details.

A familiar handwriting comes next; the Hon. Sec. of the **Crystal Palace** group tells us that they are booked in on July 16 for a talk and demonstration on UHF operating, with a home-brew 432 MHz transverter, and equipment for 23cm and 13cm. This will be followed by a discussion. The venue is easy to find — All-Saints Parish Church Rooms, Upper Norwood, are opposite the base of the IBA TV transmitting mast, at the junction of Beulah Hill and Church Road.

If you are into direction-finding, the **Dartford Heath D/F** club is worth looking at. As they have recently had their AGM, we must refer you to the Hon. Sec. for the details of their hunts and social gatherings — the latter are usually at the "Malt Shovel" at Eynsford, Kent.

The visit by G5RV must be the highlight of the month for **Denby Dale** on July 13; and on July 27, the RSGB's RR, G4DAX, comes along to make his number with them. Both are at Pie Hall, Denby Dale.

At **Derby**, the Hq is at 119 Green Lane, every Wednesday evening from 7.30; on July 6 they have a junk sale, and on 13th a talk by local magistrate Bob Eccles. July 20 is set aside for a session on radio control, and on 27th they have a practice at two-metre D/F.

Although they have now worked many countries, the **Derwentside** club hasn't yet had any offers of skeds with the club station, G4PFQ; club evenings are every Monday, at the R.A.F. Association Hq, Sherburn, Consett, and usually they have something of interest in the way of a talk, films, or activities. Details from the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

Now we turn to **East London RSGB**; the group have a place at Wanstead House, Wanstead, London E11, which is 100 yards behind Wanstead underground station. The new committee is busy putting together a programme for the meetings on the third Sunday in each month. Again, more details from the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

The **Echelford** crowd seem coy about their meetings, but we have it that they are held at The Hall, St. Martin's Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middx., on the second Monday and the last Thursday of each month.

The same comment could be applied to **Farnborough**, but we know they are to be found at the Railway Enthusiasts Club, Access Road, Hawley Lane (near the M3 Bridge), Farnborough, on the second and fourth Wednesday of the month.

Edgware offer a demonstration of RTTY, in particular the all-electronic variety, on July 14, thanks to G3SHY and G4HMD; while on July 28 they have an informal with the club station on the air. Both are at 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware.

Over in El-land, the Fingal radio club have every Monday evening at the Scout Hall, Ballygall Road, East, Dublin 11; they run classes for the Radio Experimenter's Licence exam, which is their equivalent to the RAE, and have regular lectures and film shows; twice yearly they have junk sales which they reckon are the largest and best in all EI. At the time of writing they were planning a construction project in the form of a QRP rig. Details, of course, from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel; or go and meet them, as they like meeting visitors from outside EI.

Fylde have their base at the Kite Club, at Blackpool Airport, on the first and third Tuesdays; July 5 is an introduction to computers by G6HEA, and on 19th they have the informal.

For the Gloucester gang the venue is St. Barnabas Hall, Stroud Road, on most Wednesdays. More details from the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

We mustn't forget the G-QRP Club; this has now over 2000 members, with many from overseas; the common interests are low-power operating and also the home-brewing of equipment for the purpose. Details from the Hon. Sec.

The date of the Greater Peterborough meeting is the fourth Thursday of the month at Southfields Junior School, Stanground. More details from the Hon. Sec.



Retiring secretary Don McLean, G3NOF, left, receiving a shield and cheque from the Yeovil A.R.C., presented by "Nobby" Clark, G3BEC, the club president. Don, who has been secretary for the past 37 years, was also made a life member of the club in appreciation of his long and faithful service. The new Hon. Sec. is Adrian Denling, G4JBH. As many readers will know, G3NOF is a regular reporter to "Communication and DX News", and has been for many years. Enjoy your retirement, Don!

photo by GAPDG

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months —

August issue — June 24th

September issue — July 29th

October issue — August 26th

November issue — September 30th

Please be sure to note these dates!

Fridays at Harrow are taken at the Harrow Arts Centre, High Road, Harrow Weald. July 8 is a talk on vertical aerials at HF, and on 17th they are out with D/F gear and a barbecue. The July 22 talk was still "open" when they wrote, but on 29th they have an equipment-testing evening. Looking forward to August, all the Friday evening sessions will be informal and practical.

The main meeting of the Hastings group is on the third Wednesday of each month, July 20 being down to crime prevention/police communications. Other Wednesdays there are also meetings at Ashdown Farm Community Centre, and this venue is also used for the RAE and Morse classes on Tuesdays and the Friday evening "Chat Night". In mid-month of course they will be "on show" at the Sussex Mobile Rally.

July for Havering is still a matter of Wednesdays at Fairkites Arts Centre, Billet Lane, Hornchurch. July 6 is the quarterly business meeting, while G3AAJ is down for July 13 to talk on Amsat; should the satellite launch interfere with Ron's talk, it will be put back to 20th. On 27th, G8IXC will give his postponed talk.

In view of the problems surrounding the Hereford Hq we feel that it would be best for you to contact the Hon. Sec. The formal are, at the time of writing, being held in the Lord Scudamore School, Friar Street, and the informals at the "Antelope Inn." As for subjects, July 1 is the G4HHJ "New Approach to D/F", while the informal is on July 15 — but do check the venues.

We now head for Ipswich, where they gather at the "Rose and Crown" at the junction of Norwich Road and Bramford Road, on the second and last Wednesday in each month; July 13 is a D/F Hunt on VHF, entrants returning to the clubroom to finish the meeting off, and on 27th they have a talk on the Microdot computer, by Polemark Ltd.

Back to El-land again, to IRTS, where the main item of news is that they now have the new bands opened to them. This is the group to contact if you want to know what's what on a licence in EI, or anything about the amateur radio scene in that country, in particular local club meetings. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

The Itchen Valley group meets every other Thursday evening at the St. John Ambulance Hq at the corner of Blenheim Road and Desborough Road, Eastleigh; and looking forward to August 20, they are putting on a demonstration station of amateur radio at the *Debenhams* department store in Southampton, which sounds like a good idea.

Kidderminster have July 5 for an HF night on-the-air, and July 19 for a VHF operating evening at Aggborough Community Centre, Hoo Road, Kidderminster, and visitors are always welcome.

Up at Lincoln the Hq is at the City Engineer's Club, Central Depot, Waterside South, Lincoln; on July 7 they have a visit to the *Lincolnshire Standard* Group printing works, and on July 13 at Hq there is a talk on electricity distribution by the local Electricity Board people. G6AJL takes the stand on July 27 to give a talk on video. Looking at the programme it seems the alternate Wednesdays are taken up with RAE and CW classes.

Next we turn to Maltby; this young club already has an average attendance of forty members every Friday evening at the Methodist Church Hall, Blyth Road, Maltby. More details of what goes on from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel for his details.

On Fridays, the Number One Hall, St. Luke's Church, King William Road, Gillingham, is occupied by the Medway chaps; the July dates are: July 8 for a social evening, with talk-in available on VHF, and July 29 is down for a film evening. Again, more details can be had from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel for his details.

Turning to Midland, we see they have the main meeting on the third Tuesday, the computer section have the second Tuesday, and the committee meeting is on the first one. Wednesday evening is Morse class, general matter, and amateur TV activity; Monday evening is the Working Party night for work on the completion of the Hq and its upkeep, Thursdays are HF nights-on-the-air, Fridays the RAE class, and weekends are used by the Working Party. All this at the club Hq, which is at 294A Broad Street, opposite Birmingham Repertory Theatre.

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

- ACTON BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3EHL, 188 Quakersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3 8LB. (01-992 3778)
- BISHOP AUCKLAND: J. A. Wake, G6VVP, 11 Killybeg Hall Cottages, Killybeg, Darlington, DL2 3JQ.
- BISHOPS STORTFORD: B. J. Sall, G4TLL, 135 Kingsland, Harlow, Essex. (0279 20478)
- BRIGHTON: W. Firmer, 26 Broadwood Road, Brighton.
- BRITISH RAIL: G. Sam, G4GNG, 85 Surrey Street, Glasgow, Derbyshire.
- BRISTOL: M. Goodfellow, G4LUQ, 99 Somerset Road, Knowle, Bristol BS4 2HX. (0272 716053)
- BURY: B. Tydesley, G60KE, 4 Colne Road, Bury, Lancs. (Bury 24234)
- CAMBRIDGE: D. Wilcock, G2PKS, 6 Lyles Road, Cottenham, Cambridge CB4 4QR. (Cambridge 0954 30597)
- CHESHAM: J. Aldridge, G6LKS, 15 Wicksteed Gardens, Chesham, Bucks (Chesham 789935)
- CHICHESTER: T. M. Allen, G4ETU, 2 Hillside, West Stoke, Chichester, Sussex PO18 9BL (West Ashling 462)
- CIVIL SERVICE: G. H. Coatin, G4GFM, MOD(PE), SIP1, Room 328 Perthbank House, 2-6 Salisbury Square, London.
- CORNISH: J. J. Vinton, G6GKZ, Cheriton, Alexandria Road, St. Ives, Cornwall. (Penzance 792680)
- CRAWLEY: D. L. Hill, G4GOM, 14 The Garrons, Worth, Crawley, W. Sussex. RH10 4YT. (Crawley 826441)
- CRAY VALLEY: P. J. Clarke, G4RUG, 42 Shooters Hill Road, London SE3. (01-858 3763)
- CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London SE23 3BJ. (01-699 6940)
- DARTFORD HEALTH: J. A. R. Burchmore, G4BWW, 49 School Lane, Kirby, Dartford, Kent DA4 9DQ.
- DENBY DALE: J. Clegg, G3FQH, 8 Hillside, Leak Hall Lane, Denby Dale, Fountainsfield, HD8 8GZ. (Fountainsfield 862390)
- DERBY: Mrs. J. Shute, G4EYM, 19 Portreath Drive, Darley Abbey, Derby DE3 2BJ. (0332 556875)
- DERWENTSIDE: P. Howes, G8WEJ, 26 Hadrians Way, Ebchester, Co. Durham, DH9 0PE.
- EAST LONDON RSCB: C. A. Ramsey, G8VZD, 45 Bulwer Court, Bulwer Court Road, Leytonstone, London E11 1DB.
- ECHFIELD: A. H. Othen, G8FSZ, 5 Millan Close, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3NP.
- EDGWARE: H. Drury, G4HMD, 11 Batchworth Lane, Northwood, Middx. (Northwood 22776)
- FARNBOROUGH: I. Ireland, G4BQJ, 118 Mychett Road, Mychett, Camberley, Surrey. (Farnborough 240366)
- FINGAL: G. Birkhead, E8BDZ, 103 Rosslawn Road, Castleknock, Co. Dublin, Eire.
- FYLDE: H. Fenlon, G8GG, 5 Cromer Road, St. Annes, Lytham, St. Annes, Lancs. FY8 3HD.
- GLOUCESTER: A. J. Martin, 12 Redwood Close, Postmead, Gloucester GL1 5TZ.
- GORP: Rev. G. Debbis, G3RJV, 17 Aspen Drive, Chelmley Wood, Birmingham B37 7QX. (021-770 5918)
- GREATER PETERBOROUGH: F. Brisey, G4NRJ, 27 Lady Lodge Drive, Orton Longueville, Peterborough, Cambs.
- HARROW: C. D. Egan, G4ALF, 17 Clifflere Avenue, Harrow, Middx. HA2 9JU. (01-868 5002)
- HASTINGS: G. North, G4CNY, 17 Fonthill Avenue, Little Common, Bexhill-on-Sea. (Chodden 4665)
- HAYRING: A. Negus, G4EJQ, 17 Courtenay Gardens, Upminster, Essex RM14 1DH. (Upminster 24059)
- HEREFORD: S. Jenson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford.
- IPSWICH: J. Toolcil, G4HFF, 76 Fiercroft Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 6PX. (Ipswich 44047)
- I. R. T. S.: S. Nolan, E7CD, 68 Ratho Estate, Ratho Road, Dublin 7.
- ITCHEN VALLEY: S. W. Bone, G4PPI, 19 Tickner Close, Boiley, Hants. SO3 2SW. (Boiley 04892 3212)
- KIDDERMINSTER: A. F. Hartland, G8WGX, 22 Granville Crescent, Offshore Farm, Kidderminster (Kidderminster 61584)
- LINCOLN: Mrs. P. G. Rose, G8VRJ, Pinchbeck Farmhouse, Mill Lane, Sturton-by-Stow LN1 2AS.
- MALDEN: R. I. Abel, G3ZHH, 52 Hollytree Avenue, Malcher, Kotherham, Yorks.
- MEDWAY: P. J. Poole, G4EYV, 5 River Drive, Strood, Rochester, Kent ME2 3JW.
- MIDLAND: N. Outtridge, G8BFE, 68 Max Road, Quanton, Birmingham B32 1LB. (021-422 9787)
- NORTH WAKEFIELD: S. Thompson, G4RCH, 3 Hartington Court, Malby, LS27 0RT. (0332 556603)
- PERTH: R. H. Barnes, G6GSEY, Pitzenzide Cottage, Moneydie, Nr. Lunarcy, Perth (07882) 575).
- RAIB: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, 9 Rannoch Close, Adelaide Road, Salford, Greater Manchester.
- REIGATE: C. S. Barnes, G8FEE, 25 Hartswood Avenue, Woodhatch, Reigate, Surrey RH2 8ET.
- ROYAL NAVY: M. Puttick, G3LJK, 21 Sandfield Crescent, Cowplain, Portsmouth, Hants. PO8 8SQ.
- ST. NEOTS: S. Foote, G4FOM, Whiteknights, 10 Old Farm Close, Needingworth, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 3SQ.
- SHIFFORD: A. Little, G4P90, 41 St. Michaels Road, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 6QA. (Hitchin 57946)
- SOUTHDOWN: T. Rawlance, G4MVN, 18 Royal Sussex Crescent, Eastbourne.
- S.E. KENT YMCA (DOVER): A. Moore, G3VSU, 168 Lewisham Road, River, Dover (Canterbury 03047) 2738).
- SOUTH ESSEX: D. V. Pritchard, 55 Walker Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SPALDING: J. Buffham, G3TMA, 45 Orange Drive, Spaulding, Lincs. (0534) 849.
- STC (SIDCUP): P. J. Poole, G4EYV, 5 River Drive, Strood, Rochester, Kent ME2 3JW.
- STEVENAGE: C. Barber, G4BQP, 13 The Sycamores, Baldock, Herts. (0642 20972)
- STOURBRIDGE: M. Davis, G8JTL, 25 Walker Avenue, Quarry Bank, Brimley Hill. (Lye 4619)
- SURREY: R. Howells, G4FFY, 7 Betchworth Close, Sutton, Surrey SM1 6NR. (01-642 9871)
- SURREY POLICE: R. J. Hook, G8LVB, Surrey Police Radio Station, Operations Room, Surrey Police Hq., Mount Browne, Sandy Lane, Guildford, Surrey GU3 1HC.
- THAMES VALLEY: J. Aze, G4EHN, 65 Ridgway Place, Wimbeldon, London SW19 4SP. (01-946 5669)
- THANET: I. B. Gane, G4NEF, 17 Penshurst Road, Ramsgate, Kent. (Thanet 54154)
- TORBAY: Mrs. M. Rider, 7 Kingston Close, Kingskerswell TQ12 5EW. (08647 5130)
- UK FM GROUP (SOUTHERN): T. Emery, G3KWJ, Wilverley, Old Leighton Road, Caxton, Southampton SO4 2NL.
- UK FM GROUP (WESTERN): G. L. Adams, G3LEQ, 2 Ash Grove, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 8BB.
- VERULAM: E. Bailey, G4KQL, 50 Bettesport Meadows, Roilbourn, St. Albans, Herts. AL3 3JL.
- WACRA: L. Colley, G3AGX, Micaea, 13 Ferry Road, Wavne, Nr. Hull, Yorks. HU7 5XU.
- WAKEFIELD: W. Parkin, G8PBE, 14 Cleveland Gate, Lupat Park, Wakefield WF2 8LD. (Wakefield 378127)
- WEST KENT: P. Reeve, G4GKN, 66 Ridgway Court, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. (Tunbridge Wells 24689)
- WESTMORLAND: N. Martin, G6P0P, Flat 8, Broom Close, Seabrogh Road, Kendal, Westmorland LA9 6BG.
- WORCESTER: A. G. Lindsay, G4NRD, 11 Ducrest Road, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6EQ. (Evesham 41508)
- YEovil: A. Denning, G4BHH, 19 The Park, Yeovil. (0935 23873)

A rather nice idea appears from North Wakefield this time, by way of a pre-printed postcard which gives the main details but leaves space for the current programme details. They are to be found at Carr Gate Working Men's Club every Thursday evening, and on July 7 have a talk on "Radio and Air Navigation" by G3WGW, plus, on August 4, a demonstration by the local rep. for Farnell Components.

The Perth group have their own club room at Perth City Sports and Social Club, Leonards Street, Perth, where they are to be found every Tuesday evening, starting later than most at 8.30 p.m. Wednesday evening are down for Morse tuition. More details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

One of the nice things about looking through the current issue of R.A.I.B.C.'s *Radial* is the report of a large number of new members. We hear of lots of clubs making donations to repeater groups — how about a few donations to R.A.I.B.C. (a far more worthy cause in our humble opinion) and, equally important, some practical support? Details from the Hon. Sec.

Next we have a note from St. Neots, who foregather on

alternate Mondays at the "Horseshoe Inn", Offord Darcy, near Huntingdon; more details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel for his vital statistics.

For Shefford, the dates are: July 7, VHF NFD Post-Mortem, plus a slide show; July 14 a junk sale, and July 20 a matter-nite. On July 28 they will be planning their attack on SSB NFD. As for August the club will be closed down for the month. The Hq. is at the Church Hall, Amphill Road, Shefford.

The Southdown club have their Hq. at Chaseley Home for Disabled Ex-Servicemen, Southcliff, Eastbourne, on the first Monday in the month; for programme data we must refer you to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

S.E. Kent YMCA is another name for the Dover group, due to their Hq. in Godymehurst, Leyburne Road, Dover, where they are to be found every Wednesday evening, the programme alternating informals with the talks. Thus July 6 is down for G3ROO to talk about QRP operating, and on July 13 they have a film of events in Dover in 1982, by Ray Warner. For the rest of July and August they have a range of outdoor activities planned



After many years serving the Chesham & District A.R.S. on the committee, 'Steve' Stephenson, G3CJ.J, left, has had to step down through pressure of work. Club chairman Peter Cabbon, G4OST, presents G3CJ.J with a pack of his favourite brew.

photo by G6LKS

awful warning to any small club thinking of an ambitious club publication! The Group has a booking at Grappenhall Community Centre, Bellhouse Lane, Grappenhall, Warrington, on the first Thursday of each month.

We come now to Verulam, and here for the first time in many moons we don't have the current data, so we must refer to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel for the details.

WACRAL is the group of radio amateurs and SWLs who are committed Christians, with a membership list that is world-wide. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

We have a note from the new Hon. Sec. at Wakefield giving his details, and we must in turn refer you to him for details of the club and its meetings — see Panel.

Yet another group who seem to have overlooked the need for an up-date is West Kent; they are based on the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells, but for the rest we refer you to the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Revival

This refers to the Westmorland club, based in the "Strickland Arms", just south of Kendal on the A6, where they are to be found on the second Tuesday of each month, with visitors and new members, licensed or SWL, all welcome. We hope that this time the group will go from strength to strength.

July 4 is 'Oddfellows' night for Worcester, the Oddfellows Club being in New Street, Worcester. In the same street is the "Old Pheasant Inn", where they gather on July 18 at 8 p.m. for an informal evening session.

Finally, Yeovil, where the meetings are every Thursday at Milford Recreation Centre, Milford Park, Yeovil.

QRT

That's it for another month; deadlines for the next few times are shown in the "box", and are the dates for the words of wisdom to arrive, addressed to your "Club Secretary", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

— details from the Hon. Sec.

On now to South Essex, where the 100-plus members are to be found on any Wednesday evening at the Paddocks Community Centre on Canvey Island starting at 1900. July 6 is an informal, and on July 8 they go to visit the Medway club. July 13 is a Top Band D/F Hunt, and on 20th G3VUE will demonstrate, weather permitting, how to build a Top Band vertical. That leaves a barbecue on July 23, and the Late Summer Junk Sale on July 27.

Over to Spalding, where they leave the "White Hart", Market Place, Spalding, on July 8 for a two-metre D/F Hunt.

Next we must mention that the STC Sports & Social Club at Footscray now holds G4STC, and they propose to activate it as much as may be in this 100th year of the company's existence. Details from the Hon. Sec. — see Panel.

Nowadays the Stevenage crowd meet on first and third Tuesdays in each month at TS *Andromeda*, Fairlands Valley Park, Shephall View, Stevenage. There is a meeting on July 5, details not finalised at the time they wrote, and on 17th we gather they are off to the Sussex Mobile Rally at Brighton.

At Stourbridge the calendar seems rather full, but if we extract the club meetings as such, we get July 4 for the informal, and July 18 for the main meeting, both at "The Garibaldi", Cross Street, Stourbridge.

Looking through the Surrey club newsletter, there seems to be no reference to meetings in July — June and August, yes, but none for July. This being so, we can only suggest you contact the Hon. Sec. for details.

At Thames Valley they have a place in Thames Ditton Library Meeting Room, Watts Road, Giggshill, Thames Ditton, where they get together on July 5 for a talk on HF aerials and equipment, by Louis Varney, G5RV.

July 3 at Thanet is down for a Fox Hunt, and on 12th they have a Business meeting followed by a natter. July 26 is down for a talk, the details of which were not finalised when they wrote.

Turning to Torbay, we find they have a talk by G8XNE on his Stateside visit, at Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay; the date of this is July 30, but they also have a weekly informal at the same QTH every Friday evening.

The UK FM Group (Southern) have their monthly meetings on the first Wednesday of the month, at Chineham House, Shakespear Road, Popple Way, Basingstoke; we are awaiting details on their programme for future meetings.

UK FM Group (Western) spent some £800 on the ten repeaters they control, and another £400 on the newsletter, which is an

Special Event Stations

The Southampton A.R.C. will be operating two special event stations in July. GB25OU and GB85OU at the Annual Southampton Show, July 8-10; and GB2CAV and GB8CAV from *H.M.S. Cavalier*, which is a City of Southampton museum, July 1st to 28th. Special QSL cards will be issued. More details from R. Stanley, G6LOB, on Southampton 771251.

Mobile Rally

July 24, McMichael A.R.S., Burnham Beeches A.R.S., Home Counties ATV Group and Maidenhead & District A.R.C. are holding a combined Mobile Rally at the McMichael Sports and Social Club, Bells Hill, Stoke Poges, Bucks. Doors open at 11 a.m., and there will be trade stands, a flea market, and many other attractions.

Money!

The stand operated jointly by R.A.I.B.C. and the Molly Wisdom Hospice at the recent Maidstone Rally raised a total of £23.30 for the two charities. Peter Poole, G4EYV, who is Rochester R.A.I.B.C. representative and who helped run the stand, would like to thank all those who gave so generously to the scheme and the visitors who then parted so readily with their hard-earned cash.



TR5 High Standard Low Cost
Amateur Band Transceiver



L7E High Power Linear Amplifier



Collins KWM-380 Transceiver

30p in stamps for price list and details of Creditcharge Budget Account.



RADIO SHACK LTD.

(Just around the corner from West Hampstead on Jubilee Line)
188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Geo Account No. 8887151

Telephone: 01-6247174

Cables: Radio Shack, NW6

Telex: 23718



DRAKE EQUIPMENT

TR-5	Digital Transceiver	499.96 D
PS-75	P.S.U.	124.95 D
NB-5	N. Blanker for TR-5	69.00 A

BEARCAT SCANNING RECEIVERS

BC-100	16 channels (rhelid)	345.00 D
BC-160FB	10 channels	144.90 D
BC-250FB	50 channels	268.75 D
BC-20/20FB	40 channels AM/FM	268.75 D
BC-24	THINSCAN 4 ch. 2 Bands	87.29 C
BC-46	THINSCAN 6 ch. 4 Bands	106.26 C

BENCHER PRODUCTS

BY-1	Paddle (black base)	35.84 C
BY-2	Paddle (chrome base)	43.73 C
BY-3	Paddle (gold plated)	92.00 C
ZA-1	Balun (Dipole) 3.5-30MHz	15.00 A
ZA-2A	Balun (Beam) 14-30MHz	17.25 A
ZX-2	CW AUDIO FILTER	57.50 B

Plus all our other goodies including: COLLINS, HY-GAIN, ICOM, JAYBEAM, YAESU, FASTFIT, DRAKE, TRIO, HUSTLER, G-WHIP, DATONG, ASTATIC, C.D.E., MICROWAVE MODULES, FDK, CONNECTORS, STRUMECH TOWERS.

S.E.M. UNION MILLS, ISLE OF MAN

Tel: MAROWN (0624) 851277



PLEASE NOTE that all our Dual Gate MOSFET 2m pre-amp and Power/Fx amps have always used the BF961.

S.E.M. TRANSMATCH

The most VERSATILE Ant. Matching system. Will match from 15-5000 Ohms BALANCED or UNBALANCED at up to 1kW. Link coupled balun means no connection to the equipment which can cure TVI in both ways. SO229 and 4mm connectors for coax or wave feed. 100 to 10 metres TRANSMATCH £76.80. 80 to 10 metre. £62.80. EZITUNE built in for £24 extra. (See below for details of EZITUNE). All ex stock. We sell many more with EZITUNE fitted.

3 WAY ANTENNA SWITCH 10w SO229s. Good to 2 metres. £18.00 Ex stock. Or 4th position to earth output £17.50. Ex stock

S.E.M. 2 METRE TRANSMATCH 5 1/2" x 2" 3" deep. SO229s. £24.90 Ex stock.

S.E.M. EZITUNE (with New Look)

Because no similar unit is made, its usefulness is not appreciated until you have used one.

We could not improve its performance, but we've improved its appearance. Clean up the bands by tuning up without transmitting. Connects in aerial lead, produces 30 + 11 - 170MHz noise in receiver. Adjust A, T, U, or aerial for minimum noise. You have now got an exact 50 Ohms into your transceiver. Fully protected, you can transmit through it, save your P.A. and stop GRM SO229s. £29.50 Ex stock. P.c.b. + instructions to fit in any A.T.U. £24.00 Ex stock.

NEW HF NOISE BRIDGE. Adjustable 0.1-1000 Ohms 3" x 1 1/2" x 2" only. SO229s. 1/170 MHz. £29.50 Ex stock.

SENTINEL 2M LINEAR POWER/PRE-AMPLIFIERS

New feature either POWER AMP alone or PRE-AMP alone or both POWER AND PRE-AMP or STRAIGHT THROUGH when OFF. Plus a gain control on the PRE-AMP from 0 to 20dB. N.F. around 10dB with a neutralised split line DUAL GATE MOSFET. (ref 981).

Ultra LINEAR for all modes and R.F. or P.T.T. switched. 12.8V nominal supply. SO229 sockets.

Three Models:

- SENTINEL 35 Twelve times power gain. 3W IN 36W OUT. 4amps. Max. drive 5W. 6" x 2 1/2" front panel, 4 1/2" deep. £62.50 Ex stock.
- SENTINEL 50 Five times power gain. 10W IN 50W OUT. Max. drive 16W 6amps. Same size as the Sentinel 35. £74.60 Ex stock.
- SENTINEL 100 Ten times power gain. 10W IN 100W OUT. Max. drive 16W. Size: 6 1/2" x 4" front panel. 3 1/2" deep. 12amps. £118.00 Ex stock.

POWER SUPPLIES for our linears 6amp £34.00. 12amp £49.00.

SENTINEL AUTO 2 METRE or 4 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER 1dB N.F. and 20dB gain, gain control adjusts down to unity! 400W P.E.P. power rating. Use on any mode. 12V 20mA. Sizes: 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 4" £28.00 Ex stock.

PAS Same specification as the Auto including 24V P.S.U. £33.00*

SENTINEL STANDARD PRE-AMPLIFIER £16.00* Ex stock.

PAS.1 1 cubic inch p.c.b. to fit inside your equipment. £10.00 Ex stock.

70cm versions of all these (except PAS) £4.00 extra. All ex stock.

S.E.M. AUDIO MULTIFILTER (improved appearance)

To improve ANY receiver on ANY mode. The most versatile filter available. Gives "passband" tuning, "variable selectivity" and one or two notches. Switched Hi-pass. Lo-pass, peak or notch. Selectivity from 2.9kHz to 20kHz. Tunable from 2.9kHz to 29kHz. PLUS additional notch available in any of the four switch positions which covers 12kHz to 102kHz. 12V supply. Sizes: 6" x 2 1/2" front panel, 3 1/2" deep. All for only £57.00 Ex stock.

SENTINEL AUTO H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER 2-40MHz, 15dB gain. Straight through when OFF. 9-12V. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3" 200m through power. £19.50* Ex stock.

SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER No R.F. switching. £12.62* Ex stock.

S.E.M. IAMBIC KEYS

The ultimate auto keyer using the CURTIS custom L.S.I.C.M.O.S. chip. Tune and detune and Switching. £34.50 Ex stock. Twin paddle touch key. £12.50 Ex stock.

S.E.M. VISA 80 METRE RECEIVER

Already a great success. If you want an 80 metre (3.5-3.8MHz) Rx. Only 2 1/2" x 6" x 3" 1 1/2" deep. 1W op. This is for you. £46.00.

FREQ. CONVERTERS from 100kHz to 2 metres in stock.

12 MONTHS COMPLETE GUARANTEE INCLUDING ALL TRANSISTORS.

Prices include VAT and delivery. C.W.O. or phone your credit card number for same day service.

*Means Belling Lee sockets. Add £1.80 for SO229s or BNC sockets. Ring or write for more information. Place orders or request information on our Assishope at cheap 1218 times.

BARGAIN CORNER



CP12500K	FM25W Keyboard w/ 25MHz	£189.00
CP12500RS	FM10W Keyboard w/ 25MHz	£179.00
F1227RS	FM10W Scanner 25 kHz	£175.00
F1227RS	FM10W Scanner 25 kHz stepper	£188.00
FM225	FM25W Scanner ect	£179.00
FTV107	Transistor frame unit (grey)	£79.00
PIV107	Remote VFO (grey)	£59.00
FC107	Matching ATU for FT107	£99.00
FP107	Internal PSU for FT107 (1300V)	£79.00
DMS107	Digital memory unit for FT107	£89.00
FT30M	FM2.5W Handheld keyboard	£148.00
FTV50E	Bevauwester FT 50 W E	£99.00
YK301	Keyboard	£89.00
AMU101Z	AM Unit MK3 101Z	£10.00
DIG1225	Digital modification kit for FT225	£56.00
OSC225		
Mobile	Mobile FT101 series to E, FR18L 101	£12.00
Mobile	Mobile FT101 series to E, FR18L 101	£10.00
MM1144/100	100-1000W anodiser	£99.00
MM1144/25	25W-25W amplifier - 18 amp	£188.00
MM1204	Converter 70 MHz to 4 MHz	£19.00
MM1201B	Converter 70 MHz to 28 MHz	£18.00
MM1256/28	Converter 1280 MHz to 28 MHz	£25.00
MCC1256/144	Converter 1256 MHz to 144 MHz	£26.00
MM156/28	Converter mobile band to 28 MHz	£21.00



NB: PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% and carriage by post or Securitor

ROTATORS

The finest range, be it Ranpro, C.D.E., Channel Master, S.M.C. has over 15 models to choose from. Ask the experts for the right model to suit your requirements - it should save you money. Write, phone or call

KR800RC



HAM IV

Type	Price
RJD3	5 Core Light Duty £40.25
S25	5 Core Light Duty £40.25
AR30	Offset 5 Core Light Duty £56.36
KP250	5 Core Light Duty £54.91
9620B	Offset 3 Core Light Duty £56.92
AR22	4 Core Medium Duty £87.89
950B	Offset 3 Core Medium Duty £86.21
AR40	5 Core Medium Duty £90.85
BT1	5 Core 4 Reser Medium Duty £91.43
KR400	5 Core Medium matches KR400 £97.75
KR600	5 Core Evolution £97.75
AR50	8 Reser Medium £113.85
KR400RC	5 Core Medium Duty £114.94
CD40	5 Core Heavy Duty £138.95
KR600C	5 Core Heavy Duty £183.30
HAM IV	5 Core Heavier Duty £258.75
KR2000C	8 Core Heavier Duty £314.52
T2L	8 Core Very Heavy Duty £327.75
H300	8 Core Digital Headunit £493.75

Control Cable		
RC4W	4 Way 28mtr	Carriage £1.80
RC5W	5 Way 30mtr	Carriage £1.80
RC6W	6 Way 30mtr	Carriage £1.80
9523	Support Bearing	
9523		
KC038	Lowest Mast Clamp	Carriage £2.50
KR400 GDO		£12.07 Carriage £2.50

Prices including VAT and Carriage, but accessories are extra unless suit rotators.

S.M.C. BRANCHES AT TOTTEN SOUTHAMPTON, CHESTERFIELD, STONE, GIMMS, BUCKLEY (N. WALES), JERSEY, EDINBURGH

Stourbridge Andrew

(03843) 72632

S.M.C. STOCK CARRYING AGENTS WITH DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

John G13KDF 1029/155182

Tandragee Mervyn G13WVW 10782/840656

Neath John

GW4FD1

{06393 52374/26

{06393 2942 Eve



SMC-HS

HF, VHF, UHF, BASE STATION ANTENNAS

SMC-HS range of base station antennas covers from 100M through to 70cm. All have 50:25M connectors and are supplied complete with all required mounting hardware.



SO144	2M Swivel Quad Vertical Mounting	£57.60 £2.50
GP2M	2 1/2 m ground plane 3 4/8" H	£130.00 £2.80
GP144A	2M 2 1/4" m collinear 6 5/8" H	£22.50 £2.50
GP23	2M 3" m collinear 7 8/8" H	£29.50 £2.50
GP432	70cm 3 1/4" m collinear 6 8/8" H	£29.50 £2.50
70ZV2	2M 70cm stealer 2 5/8" H	£29.90 £2.50
MM5	1 1/2 70cm 2M Duplexer 50W 30dB	£135.35 £1.50
WHPL	65-520 MHz Diacore Ra only	£15.70 £2.50
GDK1	80-480 MHz Diacore 3dB	£40.25 £2.50
GDK2	50-480 MHz Diacore 3dB	£49.45 £2.50
GDK4	100-480 MHz Diacore 3dB	£33.75 £2.50
LT2E	50-500 MHz Lip Periodic 7 dB	£115.00 £2.50
HFBV	Trapped Vertical 10 DM 5 bands	£54.80 £2.50
HFB	Loaded Radial Kit	£38.90 £2.50
HY101	50:25 3 size 10, 15M Duplex 20M	£144.90 £5.00

NB: PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% Carriage extra, mainland rate shown

ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

M125 4	79 Tower coil rigging	£626.00	DIST
TT20	10" Tower coil rigging	£730.00	DIST
SMC16	16" Portable coil rigging	£129.28	£2.20
SMC24	24" Portable coil rigging	£255.98	£2.20
SPK18	18" Light duty portable	£17.25	£2.20
IGP30	30" Telescopic Masttower	£388.00	DIST
IGP40	40" Telescopic Masttower	£436.00	DIST
IGP60	60" Telescopic Masttower	£534.00	DIST
IGP80	80" Telescopic Masttower	£650.00	DIST

CDXALX	CABLE (per meter)	
UR43	50 ohm Binn	£0.27 £2.00
UR16	50 ohm Binn Stranded core	£0.29 £2.00
UR5	50 ohm 10 dbm loss	£0.67 £2.40
LD7 4	50 ohm 1/2" Foam Helix	£3.58 £2.80
302P	75 ohm Economy	£2.21 £2.00
UR17	75 ohm Binn	£0.30 £2.00
UR39	75 ohm 7 dbm	£0.44 £2.40
UR7	75 ohm 10 dbm low loss	£0.69 £2.50
307	75 ohm Galv. twin	£0.17 £1.80
308	303 ohm Galv. twin	£0.23 £1.50

ANDREWS HELIX CONNECTORS		
L42W	N Plug male LDF-2/50	£12.07 £0.65
L42V	N Jack female LDF-2/50	£12.07 £0.65
L44W	N Plug male LDF-4/50	£12.42 £0.65
L44V	N Jack female LDF-4/50	£12.42 £0.65

2M ASCOT ANTENNAS MOBILE		
The lowest priced! Complete with bases and cable		
340CM	N x Standard	£8.10 £1.50
310CM	N x Standard	£6.10 £1.50
344CM	N x Sprung	£10.28 £1.50
340CM	N x Standard	£7.21 £1.50
340CM	N x Swivel	£10.00 £1.50
341CM	N x Sprung	£12.31 £1.50
CS2	Magnetic Mount	£10.75 £1.50
350	N x Standard	£14.26 £1.50
351	N x Sprung	£15.01 £1.50
381	Magnetic Mount	£10.75 £1.50

MORSE EQUIPMENT

HR300



MORSE KEYS

HR1U	Squeeze Key	£30.30	£1.20
HR10	Straight Key	£26.70	£1.20
HR300	Straight Key	£17.65	£1.20
HK300	Straight Key	£14.40	£1.00
HR300	Straight Key	£17.65	£1.00
HK170	Straight Key	£13.80	£1.00
HR300	Straight Key	£17.65	£1.00
HR171	New Mounting	£25.25	£1.75
BX 100	Mechanical Bug	£22.25	£1.75
MR101	Single Lever Paddle	£25.25	£1.75
MR102	Single Lever Paddle	£26.45	£1.75
MR103	Squeeze Key	£25.98	£1.75
MR104	Squeeze Key	£22.65	£1.75
MR105	Squeeze Key	£18.50	£1.75
MR106	Imbic	£11.65	£1.00
SR1	Straight Key	£11.65	£1.00

MORSE EQUIPMENT

KP100	Squeeze CMOS 230 13.8V	£88.00	£2.00
KP200	Memory CMOS Multi Ch Mem Back Up 230 13.8V	£156.25	£2.50

Dancing

D2M	Morse Tutor	£56.35	FOC
-----	-------------	--------	-----

MICROWAVE MODULES - RTTY EQUIPMENT

MM1021	RTTY to DTMF Converter	£189.00	FOC
MM1022	RTTY Transceiver	£219.00	FOC
MM1023	RTTY Transceiver kit	£298.00	FOC
MM1024	Advanced Morse Taker	£89.00	FOC
MM1025	ASCI to Morse Converter	£89.00	FOC
MM1026	ASCI to Morse conv kit	£89.00	FOC

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

Mainland carriage where applicable

J-BEAM

4 METRES				
4Y4M	Yagi Element	7698	£139.30	£2.20
PMH42M	Phasing harness 2 way		£28.10	£1.50

2 METRES					
H2M2M	Halo head only	6188	£5.98	£1.20	
H2M2M	Halo with 24 mast	6189	£6.58	£1.50	
C2M2M	Collinear omnivert	4	8888	£5.60	£2.50
LW52M	Yagi Element	7818B	£14.37	£2.50	
LW82M	Yagi Element	8188B	£17.92	£2.50	
LW102M	Yagi Element	10188B	£25.23	£2.50	
LW122M	Yagi Element	12188B	£35.23	£2.50	
14Y2M	Yagi Element	14188B	£48.88	£3.20	
PMH142M	Halo Parabeam	13	7688	£56.77	£2.50
Q42M	Quad Element	9	8888	£23.22	£2.50
Q62M	Quad Element	10	9888	£39.10	£2.50
Q82M	Quad Element	11	9888	£46.25	£2.50
Q102M	Yagi tower B&T	10188	£26.25	£2.50	
D82M	Yagi tower B&T	11	9888	£34.25	£2.50
SVY2M	Yagi Beam crossed	7	8888	£28.17	£2.50
SVY4M	Yagi Beam crossed	5	9888	£35.25	£2.50
10RY2M	Yagi 10db loss	10	8888	£46.00	£2.50
PMH22M	Harness dipole antenna		£8.77	£1.50	
PMH42M	Harness 4 way 14MHz		£28.75	£1.50	

SEVENTY CM					
DB 70	Collinear Omni Vertical	6	1688	£20.10	£2.50
DB 70	Yagi Beam B&T	12	3688	£25.87	£2.50
PMH1870	18db Parabeam	13	5888	£32.20	£2.50
PMH2470	24db Parabeam	15	5888	£42.25	£2.50
LW2470	Yagi 24 element	11	8888	£27.02	£2.50
MMV2970	29db Beam Multibeam	11	5888	£27.27	£2.50
MMH4870	48db Beam Multibeam	14	6888	£36.65	£2.50
MMB8070	80db Beam Multibeam	15	8888	£48.87	£2.50
RCV70	Yagi Beam crossed	10	3888	£42.55	£2.50
PMH1270	Yagi 12 element	12	8888	£32.90	£2.50
PMH270	Harness 2 way		£10.35	£1.50	
PMH470	Harness 4 way		£22.42	£1.50	

1296 MHz					
PMH2320M	Corner reflector	13	6888	£40.25	£2.50
PMH2320M	Harness 2 way		£31.06	£1.50	

NB: PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

Carriage extra, mainland rate shown

ENTER THE NEW WORLD of KW + TEN-TEC

Introducing a New Concept in HF communications

A NEW SERIES WITH NEW FEATURES, NEW PERFORMANCE, AND ALL 9 HF BANDS.

CONTINUING THE SUCCESS OF A GREAT RANGE OF TRANSCEIVERS BACKED BY KW SERVICE —

The OMN1-C
(Top of any class)
Covers 10-160 Metres
including the new
WARC bands, 200
watts DC input.
Now also available,
KW + TEN-TEC 227,
228 and 229 ATU's.
Please ask for details.

AND NOW!
The
KW-TEN-TEC
'ARGOSY'



Come to KW for all your other amateur radio requirements KW service and guarantee — KW maintains the tradition of service the company is renowned for. Output-transistors unconditionally guaranteed for 12 months. The KW + TEN-TEC units offered above are introduced as a prelude to fully UK assembled equipment.

- (A full range of accessories is available for KW + TEN-TEC equipment)
- Other KW units available
- KW 107 Supermatch KW trap dipole
- KW traps KW Balun KW antenna switch.

KW + TEN-TEC ARGOSY HF SSB/CW TRANSCEIVER
10-80 metres, 100 watts (Switchable to 10 watts).
Notch Filter. Full break-in on CW. Automatic
normal sideband selection plus reverse. 12 - 14v D.C.
input. All solid-state.
A WINNER AT LOW COST.

KW TEN-TEC LTD

Vanguard Works, Jenkins Dale, Chatham ME4 5RT
Tel: 0634-815173 Telex: 965834 KW COMM G

DEWSBURY



ELECTRONICS

BE PRECISE WITH A RADIOSTATE

RADIOSTATE has 12 & 24 hour notation and the red and green sectors are to remind radio operators to listen out during the silence periods for emergency telegraphy or telephony transmissions. Also available without the 24 hour notation.

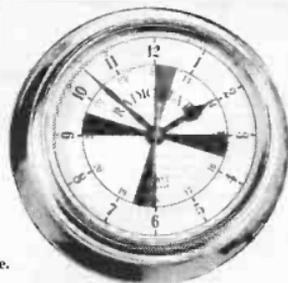
PRECISION MADE

The instrument cases are of high quality heavy gauge spun brass, which is polished and lacquered. Quartz movements are standard fittings.

PRICE: 4" — £34.50 + £2.50 Post & Packaging
6" — £46.50 + £2.50 Post & Packaging

We also supply Hardwood mounting plates these are made of high quality Sapele, finished in a matt varnish to enhance the appearance.

PRICE: Single — £6.50 + VAT. Double — £7.50 + VAT



Dewsbury Electronics offer a full range of Trio Equipment always in stock.

We are also stockists of DANWA - WELTZ - DAYTREND - TASCOS TELEREADERS - MICROWAVE MODULES - ICS AMTOR - AEA PRODUCTS - DRAE

Dewsbury Electronics, 176 Lower High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands.

Telephone: Stourbridge (0384) 390063. After Hours: Kidderminster (0562) 851255

Closed Thursday

VET

ANTENNAS

YAGIS to NBS

Made in U.K.

- ★ Gain Optimised ★ P.T.F.E. Insulated Gamma
★ N Socket Termination ★ Easy Assembly
★ User Adjustable Matching ★

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	GAIN	COST (inc. VAT)	
70 cms	432/19T	19Eie	2.2m	14.2 dbd	£33.90
	432/17X	17Eie crossed	2.2m	13.4 dbd	£46.83
	432/17T	17Eie long	2.9m	15 dbd	£37.33
2M	144/7T	7Eie	1.6m	10 dbd	£19.89
	144/6T	8Eie long	2.45m	11 dbd	£31.26
	144/14T	14Eie	4.5m	13 dbd	£44.49
	144/19T	19Eie	6.57m	14.2 dbd	£53.22
	144/4X	4Eie crossed	2.5m	10.2 dbd	£37.80
144/12X	12Eie crossed	4.57m	12.2 dbd	£54.96	
4M	70/3	3Eie	1.7m	7.1 dbd	£28.69
	70/5	5Eie	3.45m	9.2 dbd	£43.56

U.K. P&P on all above is £2.95

144GP 2 m Base Station Ground Plane F14.41 + P&P £130
RG213 Coax and Andrew Hellax Cable at Competitive Prices
please telephone for details.

METALFAYRE



Tel: 0304853021

Enquiries from Overseas dealers welcome

12 Kingsdown Road,
St. Margarets at Cliffe, Dover, CT15 6AZ

TALK TO THE WHOLE WORLD



Study now for the
RADIO AMATEUR'S EXAMINATION
We have had 40 years successful experience in training
men and women for the G.P.O. Transmitting licence.

FREE R.A.E. brochure without obligation from:—

British National Radio & Electronics School
READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR

Name _____
Address _____
SWT/7/816 _____ BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

2 ALEXANDER DRIVE, HE'SWALL, WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L61 6ET
Telephone: 051 342 6463 Telex: 627311

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT — U.K. CUSTOMERS PLEASE ADD 10% VAT

CRYSTALS MANUFACTURED TO ORDER TO AMATEUR SPECIFICATION		1.8 to 2.99MHz (fund)HC6U		£5.36
6to 8.99MHz HC13U	£32.00	2 to 21 MHz (fund)HC6U	£4.87	
10 to 15.99MHz HC13U	£31.00	2.4 to 3.99MHz (fund)HC189 25U	£6.75	
20 to 29.99MHz HC13U	£23.00	4 to 5.99MHz (fund)HC189 25U	£5.36	
30 to 39.99MHz HC13U	£21.73	6 to 21 MHz (fund)HC6U	£6.25	
40 to 79.99MHz HC13U	£15.69	21 to 29 MHz (fund)HC6U	£6.25	
80 to 99.99MHz HC13U	£13.09	25 to 28 MHz (fund)HC6U	£6.25	
100 to 149.99MHz HC13U	£11.32	18 to 63MHz (30T)HC6U	£16.25U	£4.87
150 to 199.99MHz HC6U	£11.32	60 to 106MHz (90T)HC6U	£16.25U	£5.81
200 to 399.99MHz HC6U	£7.83	105 to 125 MHz (50T)HC189 25U	£8.44	
400 to 499.99MHz HC6U	£7.00	125 to 170 MHz (189 25U)	£11.25	
500 to 799.99MHz HC6U	£7.83	147 to 175 MHz (90T)HC189 25U	£12.66	
800 to 999.99MHz HC6U	£11.01	175 to 250MHz (90T)HC189 25U	£13.50	

TOLERANCES: Up to 800kHz — Total tolerance = ± 100m ΩC to ± 20C.
Over 800kHz — Adj. tol. = ± 20ppm, Temp. tol. = ± 20ppm — 10°C to 60°C.
Unless otherwise specified, fundamentals will be supplied to 30dB circuit conditions and overtones to series resonance.

DELIVERY: 1MHz to 10MHz — 4/6 weeks, other frequencies — 6/8 weeks. Prices shown are for "one off" to our standard amateur specifications, closer tolerances are available. Please send us details of your requirements.

COMMERCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL CRYSTALS

NEW FASTER SERVICE

We are now supplying crystals to most commercial and M.L. applications in the range 1MHz to 50MHz ordered in small quantities within 25 weeks AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. We also have even faster EXPRESS SERVICE for that very urgent order. We can also supply crystals for commercial applications e.g. Microprocessors, TV, etc., at very competitive prices. Let us know your needs and we will send you a quote by return, alternative telephone or take our Sales Engineer M. Norcliffe who is normally available in the office for technical enquiries between 4.30 and 6.30 pm.

DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

We are now stocking two new double balanced mixers which are pin compatible with both the MD 108 we used to stock and also the 56L 1, but have much superior specifications covering 500kHz to 500MHz. The M6 is hermetically sealed @ £7.83. The M 18 is non hermetically sealed @ £6.00.

4METRE, 2METRE AND 70CENTIMETRE STOCK CRYSTALS

We stock crystals for 70.25MHz on 4m, On 2m we stock 10RthruRBands 18thruS24. For 70cm we have RB0 thru RB15 plus SU 18 & SU20. 100 full details of the above stock crystals plus details of our Catalogue, Market and literature of crystals, crystal sockets and our AERIAL RANGE see May, 1983 Short Wave Magazine page 158 or send SAE to the above address.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 40X Tel: 01 539 4886
Nearest Station: Leytonstone (Central Line)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for
AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

FULLY OVERHAULED EQUIPMENT

EDDYSTONE 600K RECEIVER	£168.75
EDDYSTONE 940 RECEIVER	£236.90
EDDYSTONE 8A12 AMATEUR B.S. RECEIVER	£236.90
EDDYSTONE 800Z RECEIVER	£420.00
EDDYSTONE 500I RECEIVER	£517.50
EDDYSTONE 800Z RECEIVER	P. O. A.
HAMMARLUND MODEL HD170 AMATEUR B.S. RECEIVER	£213.90
KW201 AMATEUR B.S. RECEIVER	£157.50
KW177 AMATEUR B.S. RECEIVER	£109.25
KW VESPA TRANSMITTER	£150.00
COGAR CR70A RECEIVER	£50.00

NEW EQUIPMENT

TRIO R-300 Receiver	£183.89
YAESU FRG-7700 Receiver	£336.00
YAESU FRG-7700M Receiver	£399.00

AVO & MEGGER EQUIPMENT (A Few Examples)

AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA21	£62.13
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA21Z	£114.54
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA116	£178.39
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA117 Auto Range	£186.00
AVO Digital Multimeter Model DA118	£295.76
Taylor Analogue Multimeter Model 121	£26.89
Taylor Analogue Multimeter Model 132	£34.31

Cases for AVO, TAYLOR & MEGGER instruments in stock. Send for Details.
We also repair all types of instruments. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.
SINGLAR DM 235 Digital Multimeter £90.36
Carving Case for DM 235 £18.96
Mains Adaptor for DM 235 £5.59
SINGLAR PDM35 Pocket Digital Multimeter £38.69

BROWNS TYPE F HEADPHONES, AK, 2K & 15ohms £29.95 per pair
RUBBER EARPADS 3.28 per pair

CROFTON OSCILLOSCOPES IN STOCK

MTK METERS Model TP125, £27.16 Model 500TUB £48.88 Model TW200C £54.68
Model TP55N, £31.59 Model 700 £94.20. Also in stock Leather Cases for above. Model 700B, £101.48. Full details on request

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

HOURS — 9.30 am — 5.30 pm MON. — FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS



Featured left with its companion ATCS 144a controller is the GBA 144a high performance 'methadone' preamplifier for the 144.145 MHz amateur band. It is unique in using a noiseless 'negative feedback' circuit (the result of several months research at muTek) around a MGF 1200 power - resulting in a combination of very low noise figure typically 0.05 dB with quite outstanding large signal performance (the input third order intercept point is typically around +14dBm). Through performance in the standard mode is 10V p-p (300W carrier) for a vswr of 1.1 and 500V p-p (300W carrier) for typically $2.0:1$. The companion ATCS 144a controller allows preamplifier control with proper power amplifier sequencing and will interface with all transceivers that we're aware of! Currently in use. Need more information? - then an see or phone call will do the trick.

GBA 144a Incl. ATCS 144a £179.95 inc. vat. p&p £2.00.
At the other end of the range but manufactured with the same attention to detail is the new SLNA 145ab Transceiver Optimised Preamplifier for the popular FT200 transceiver. Fitting in the location occupied by the tone squelch unit in some foreign models this preamplifier will ensure an externally noise limited receiver. The use of an on board antenna relay and the provision of a variable output attenuator allow this level of sensitivity to be obtained with a minimum of strong signal performance degradation. The excellent bandpass filtering incorporated in this design also results in very much improved image rejection and will eliminate much of the breakthrough from aircraft band which seems to plague some people.

The SLNA 145ab is supplied complete with straps by which instructions and a high quality cable kit to simplify installation. It's not difficult to fit but if you'd rather not attempt fitting yourself please contact Amateur Radio Exchange who are offering a fitting service.

SLNA 145ab £24.90 inc. vat. p&p £1.20.

muTek limited - the rf technology company
Bradworthy, Holsworthy, Devon EX22 7TU (0409 24) 543

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

CRYSTALS FOR 2MHz (1) 1MHz ONE CRYSTAL	5MHz CRYSTALS	£1.24 WHEN 20 OR MORE PURCHASED CHANNELS IN STOCK	FUNDAMENTALS	PRICE	MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS	CONVERTORS	PRICE
HC35U 4.0MHz 30P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	20 TO 20MHz	£2.00	3rd OVF	21.00 TO 95.00MHz	14.98
HC35U 10MHz 20P 40P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	30 TO 150MHz	£1.00	6th OVF	100 TO 150MHz	15.50
HC35U 15MHz 25P 50P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	80 TO 150MHz	£1.50	100 TO 150	125.00MHz	17.00
HC35U 20MHz 30P 60P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	100 TO 200MHz	£1.00	100 TO 150	125.00MHz	18.00
HC35U 25MHz 35P 70P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£1.75	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	19.50
HC35U 30MHz 40P 80P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£3.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	21.00
HC35U 35MHz 45P 90P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£3.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	22.00
HC35U 40MHz 50P 100P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£4.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	23.00
HC35U 45MHz 55P 110P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£4.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	24.00
HC35U 50MHz 60P 120P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£5.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	25.00
HC35U 55MHz 65P 130P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£5.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	26.00
HC35U 60MHz 70P 140P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£6.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	27.00
HC35U 65MHz 75P 150P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£6.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	28.00
HC35U 70MHz 80P 160P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£7.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	29.00
HC35U 75MHz 85P 170P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£7.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	30.00
HC35U 80MHz 90P 180P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£8.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	31.00
HC35U 85MHz 95P 190P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£8.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	32.00
HC35U 90MHz 100P 200P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£9.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	33.00
HC35U 95MHz 105P 210P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£9.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	34.00
HC35U 100MHz 110P 220P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£10.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	35.00
HC35U 105MHz 115P 230P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£10.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	36.00
HC35U 110MHz 120P 240P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£11.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	37.00
HC35U 115MHz 125P 250P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£11.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	38.00
HC35U 120MHz 130P 260P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£12.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	39.00
HC35U 125MHz 135P 270P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£12.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	40.00
HC35U 130MHz 140P 280P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£13.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	41.00
HC35U 135MHz 145P 290P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£13.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	42.00
HC35U 140MHz 150P 300P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£14.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	43.00
HC35U 145MHz 155P 310P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£14.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	44.00
HC35U 150MHz 160P 320P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£15.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	45.00
HC35U 155MHz 165P 330P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£15.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	46.00
HC35U 160MHz 170P 340P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£16.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	47.00
HC35U 165MHz 175P 350P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£16.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	48.00
HC35U 170MHz 180P 360P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£17.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	49.00
HC35U 175MHz 185P 370P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£17.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	50.00
HC35U 180MHz 190P 380P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£18.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	51.00
HC35U 185MHz 195P 390P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£18.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	52.00
HC35U 190MHz 200P 400P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£19.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	53.00
HC35U 195MHz 205P 410P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£19.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	54.00
HC35U 200MHz 210P 420P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£20.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	55.00
HC35U 205MHz 215P 430P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£20.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	56.00
HC35U 210MHz 220P 440P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£21.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	57.00
HC35U 215MHz 225P 450P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£21.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	58.00
HC35U 220MHz 230P 460P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£22.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	59.00
HC35U 225MHz 235P 470P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£22.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	60.00
HC35U 230MHz 240P 480P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£23.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	61.00
HC35U 235MHz 245P 490P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£23.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	62.00
HC35U 240MHz 250P 500P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£24.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	63.00
HC35U 245MHz 255P 510P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£24.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	64.00
HC35U 250MHz 260P 520P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£25.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	65.00
HC35U 255MHz 265P 530P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£25.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	66.00
HC35U 260MHz 270P 540P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£26.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	67.00
HC35U 265MHz 275P 550P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£26.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	68.00
HC35U 270MHz 280P 560P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£27.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	69.00
HC35U 275MHz 285P 570P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£27.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	70.00
HC35U 280MHz 290P 580P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£28.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	71.00
HC35U 285MHz 295P 590P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£28.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	72.00
HC35U 290MHz 300P 600P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£29.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	73.00
HC35U 295MHz 305P 610P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£29.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	74.00
HC35U 300MHz 310P 620P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£30.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	75.00
HC35U 305MHz 315P 630P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£30.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	76.00
HC35U 310MHz 320P 640P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£31.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	77.00
HC35U 315MHz 325P 650P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£31.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	78.00
HC35U 320MHz 330P 660P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£32.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	79.00
HC35U 325MHz 335P 670P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£32.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	80.00
HC35U 330MHz 340P 680P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£33.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	81.00
HC35U 335MHz 345P 690P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£33.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	82.00
HC35U 340MHz 350P 700P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£34.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	83.00
HC35U 345MHz 355P 710P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£34.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	84.00
HC35U 350MHz 360P 720P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£35.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	85.00
HC35U 355MHz 365P 730P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£35.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	86.00
HC35U 360MHz 370P 740P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£36.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	87.00
HC35U 365MHz 375P 750P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£36.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	88.00
HC35U 370MHz 380P 760P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£37.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	89.00
HC35U 375MHz 385P 770P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£37.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	90.00
HC35U 380MHz 390P 780P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£38.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	91.00
HC35U 385MHz 395P 790P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£38.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	92.00
HC35U 390MHz 400P 800P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£39.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	93.00
HC35U 395MHz 405P 810P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£39.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	94.00
HC35U 400MHz 410P 820P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£40.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	95.00
HC35U 405MHz 415P 830P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£40.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	96.00
HC35U 410MHz 420P 840P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£41.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	97.00
HC35U 415MHz 425P 850P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£41.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	98.00
HC35U 420MHz 430P 860P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£42.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	99.00
HC35U 425MHz 435P 870P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£42.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	100.00
HC35U 430MHz 440P 880P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£43.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	101.00
HC35U 435MHz 445P 890P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£43.50	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	102.00
HC35U 440MHz 450P 900P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£44.00	100 TO 150	250.00MHz	103.00
HC35U 445MHz 455P 910P	44MHz SERIES RES	NO TO RT 87.50 TO 925	110 TO 200MHz	£44.50			

**BRITISH MADE
QUALITY PRODUCTS**

**THE AMATEURS PROFESSIONAL SUPPLIER
TRIO / ICOM / LAR PRODUCTS / AERIALS**

 NOISE BRIDGE WITH THE NOISE BRIDGE Price £36-95 inc VAT P&P £2	 SWITCH TO QUALITY WITH THE SWITCH FEEDER Price £19-95 inc VAT P&P £2
 MORE POWER TO YOU WITH THE VHF OMNI-MATCH Price £34-95 inc VAT P&P £2	 HEAR MORE WITH THE SWL OMNI-MATCH Price £39-95 inc VAT P&P £2

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO
27, Cookridge Street, Leeds LS2 3AG. Tel. 452657 SW







Please send for our Catalogue and/or Antenna Catalogue
60p EACH or £1.00 FOR BOTH PLUS PRICE LIST
 Goods by Return Subject to Availability
SALES/SERVICE / MAIL ORDER
 60, Green Road Meanwood Leeds LS6 4JP. Tel 782224

AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL

New Second Edition

Most of the chapters in the new 2nd edition of this popular RSGB title by R. J. Eckersley, G4F T J, have been revised and updated. Chapters cover the Amateur Service; setting up a station; operating practices and procedures; DX; contests; mobile, portable and repeaters; amateur satellites; RTTY; SSVTV; special event stations; with appendices and index. Extract from a review in "Short Wave Magazine": "This book should be of greatest interest and use to the newly licensed amateur with little, practical operating experience, to whom it can be thoroughly recommended".

208 pages Publications Dept. £4.95 inc. p/p

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF VALVE RADIO REPAIR

by Chas. E. Miller

One of the latest titles in the "Newnes Technical Book" series, this book contains historical and technical information, together with a comprehensive and detailed description of fault-finding and repair techniques, on a wide range of vintage broadcast bands receivers from the 1920's to the 1950's. The basic information is of great value in the restoration of valved amateur bands receivers, too. Published in hardback.

221 pages £14.90 inc. p/p

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

READERS ADVERTISEMENTS

50p per word, minimum charge £1.50 payable with order. Add 25p per cent for Road Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognized abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box numbers 40p extra. Send copy, with remittance, to the Classified Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Copy must be received by July 14th for inclusion in the August issue.

READERS

Wanted for collection: German military radio equipment of W.W.II vintage. — Box No. 5788, Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Offering: Eddystone S 640, original valves, good working order, collector's item. Offers? — S. Downe, 9 Danesway, Pinhoe, Exeter EX4 9ES.

For Sale: Yaesu FT-200 transceiver with FP-200 PSU (black model), £225. Heathkit HW-8 QRP CW transceiver, £75. — Ring Sherlock, Canvey Island 693004.

Sale: TS-830M, as new, £500. Heath 'Antenna' dummy load, 1 kW, £25. PM-200 watt meter, £25. — Ring Smith, Ripley 874768.

For Sale: 10-metre 4-element beam antenna and rotator, very good condition, £75.

Selling: Trio TS-520SE, £350; VFO-520, SP-520, £50 the pair. Katsumi electronic keyer, £20. Trio low-pass filter, £13. Altai microphone, £7. SWR meter, £7. Cushcraft ATV-5 vertical HF antenna, £50. All in immaculate condition and original packing. — Ring Davis, G4LFG, South Shields 566658.

Selling: Realistic DX-302, 0-30 MHz, LED digital readout, whip and wire aerials, £150. Securicord delivery. — Ring Boxall, Scaford 897909 (East Sussex).

For Sale: SX-200N scanner receiver, approx. 1½ years old, little used, £200 or near offer. — Ring Crick, Knockholt 32348 (Kent).

Wanted: AR88 in good working order. — Ring Brabrook, 099421-524 evenings.

Sale: Racal RA-17 professional receiver, 0-32 MHz, offers over £200. Sony ICF-2001 portable digital synthesised receiver, with BFO, memory and scan, £100 or near offer. Yaesu FT-707 HF mobile, latest model, as new, offers over £400. Prestel, Tantal adaptor, 8000 pages of information, any television or monitor, virtually unused, only £145. — Ring Higgins, 0943-600737.

Selling: Atlas 180 transceiver, 160-20m., 180 watts p.e.p., £150. MBA-RO Morse/RTTY/ASCII reader, £140. Both, £275. — Grievson, 91 Friday Street, West Row, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP28 8PB. (Tel: Mildenhall 713350).

For Sale: Sony ICF-2001 digital receiver with AC-122 mains unit, mint condition, £100. — Ring Duke, 01-727 3199.

Selling: Trio TR-7500, later model in immaculate condition, with unused mobile mount, used as base station only, no modifications, £150. — Jaques, G3PTD, QTHR. (Tel: 061-747 6201).

Sale: Amtech 200 ATU (random wires), boxed, as new, £20. — Tee, G8UA, 33 Red Lees Road, Burnley, Lancs.

August issue: due to appear July 29th. Single copies at 85p post paid will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, July 27th, as available. — Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: "G4CLX" SSB transceiver module with 8-pole xtal filter, working, £40 or near offer. — Ring Hadley, G4JXX, 021-773 8139.

For Sale: Yaesu FT-227R, 100-watt FM, 9 amp. battery, SWR meter, £130. — Ring Hanier, Coventry 504982.

Selling: Yaesu FRG-7 receiver, 0.5 to 29.9 MHz, perfect condition, £125. — Ring Owen, Exmouth 74321 any time.

Sale: Sony ICF-2001, perfect, £90. — Clarke, 37 Grafton Way, London W.1.

For Sale: Lowe SRX-30 receiver, very good condition, £85. — Jones, G8CXQ, QTHR. (Tel: 0926-313669).

Selling: Realistic DX-200 5-band receiver, as new, with manual and carton, £80 or near offer. — Ring Knowles, Penarth (0222) 709456.

Sale: Yaesu FRG-7700, immaculate condition, with Type-C FRV-7700 (still boxed), and new copper long wire (still coiled), £250. — Ring Upminster 25501.

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

25p per word, minimum charge £3.00. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Inventions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50p per cent for Road Post (Herts) 194p. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers, 40y rules, send copy, with remittance, to the Classified Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Copy must be received by July 14th for inclusion in the August issue.

SITUATION

Applications are invited from Class-A amateurs, age immaterial, for the post of Sales-person in a thriving and growing firm of amateur radio retailers in the West Midland and North Bristol areas. Salary to be negotiated, but future assured for applicant who has the ability to sell himself and our products. Apply in writing with full CV.—Box No. 5789, Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

TRADE

Aircraft Communications Handbook (UK/Europe), including spot MF, HF, VHF, UHF frequencies, military and civil airports, air-traffic control centres, long-range stations, meteorological broadcasts, broadcast times, navigation beacons, co-ordinates, call signs, maps, etc., £7.50 plus £1 post/packing.—PLH Electronics, 70 Vallis Road, Frome, Somerset BA11 3EJ.

New!! Scientifically prepared courses to get you through the R.A.E. examination.—Ring 01-346 8597 for free booklet.

Aerial wire, 14 s.w.g. hard-drawn copper, 70-ft. coils, £5.50; 140-ft., £8.90 (inc. VAT and postage). Amidon toroidal cores, TV1/A11 ferrite rings. Send s.a.e. for lists. Business hours: 9.30-5.00, Tues-Sat.—SMC/TMP Electronics, Unit 27, Pinfold Workshops, Buckley, Clwyd CH7 3PL.

August issue: due to appear Friday, July 29th. Single copies at 85p post paid will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, July 27th, as available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

QSL cards. Sample pack and price list forwarded on receipt of 24p stamp.—Dewent Press, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon EX8 4HZ.

NEW H100 50:1 COAX has half the loss of UR67 yet is about the same size and takes normal connectors — 80p per M (post 5p/m) — Quantity discounts. Send SAE for full data and sample.

Other High Quality Cables

UR43, 50 ohm, 20p per metre (post 3p/m)
UR76, 50 ohm, stranded conductor, 20p per m (3p/m)
UR67, 60 ohm thick, low loss, 90p per m (10p/m)
UR70, 75 ohm 5mm dia, 20p per m (3p/m)
RG174U Miniature coax 50 ohm 25p per m, (1p/m)
LOW LOSS UHF TV FEEDER, 20p per m (3p/m)
75 ohm DOUBLE SCREENED BROADBAND COAX, 25p per m (4p/m)
300 ohm TWIN RIBBON FEEDER, 12p per m (2p/m) 75 ohm TWIN FEEDER, 18p per m (2p/m)
14 SWG HD COPPER AERIAL WIRE, 20p per m (2p/m)
STROING PVC COVERED AERIAL WIRE, 8p per m (2p/m)

All prices include VAT

ALL LINIRADIO CABLES ARE TO BS2316 SAE for LISTS or Sample of any of above
W. H. Westlake, G8MWWV, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon

AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT IN THE SOUTHWEST

YAESU APPOINTED AGENTS FOR **ICOM**

FT ONE	FT 78ER	FT 70B	IC 2E	IC 720
FT 900	FT480R	FT 230	IC 4E	IC 730
FT 102	FT 290R	FT 300	IC 2SE	IC 740
FT 1012DFM	FT 739R	FRG 7700	IC 4SE	IC 250E*
FT 707	FT 208	IC 251E	IC 250E*	IC 8X10
FT 726				

All models normally always in stock.
PLUS FULL RANGE OF ACCESSORIES

Ancillary equipment by: Microwave Modules, Mutek, Datsong, Drea, Hansen, Hampton, Tokyo, Hypower, Hironand, Shure, Tono, Tejo and SBE
Agents by: Jabbari, F.E.T. Hyatt, G Whip

TONO & TASCOS — TELEREADERS
ALSO Plugs, Dummy Loads, Rotators, Cables, Valves, etc.
RSGB Publications — SAMS, AVR.

ACCESS — INSTANT CREDIT BARCLAYCARD
Contact or visit — New showroom now open — Mail Order on all items.

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.
GEORGE STREET, AXMINSTER, DEVON EX13 5DP
Reg G2BSW Telephone (0297) 33163 Rodney GBLUJ

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1983)	
Foreign ("DX") Listings	£14.85
U.S. Listings	£15.50
U.K. Callbook, 1983 Edn. (IRSGB)	£6.25

MAPS

"SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE" DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE) in colour. New 10th edition	£4.35
AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD Mercator Projection — Much DX Information—in colour. Latest 15th edition	£1.10
RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA State Boundaries and Prefixes, size 24" x 30", paper. Latest 7th edition	95p
RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS in booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes. Latest 12th edition	£2.20

LOG BOOKS

Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.35
Receiving Station Log	£2.70
Mobile Logbook	£1.30

(The above prices include postage and packing)

Available from:

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Tel: Welwyn (043871) 52067

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.00 Mon. to Fri.)

(Giro A/c No. 547 6151)

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION • No expensive equipment required, only a portable radio. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks). That's why after 25 YEARS we still use these scientifically prepared special records with which you can not fail to learn the MORSE RHYTHM automatically. It's as easy as learning a tune. 18 w.p.m. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course comprising 2x 12" x 7" multi-speed records + books & U.K. p.p. £7.00. Overseas sufficient for 750 gms.). Dispatch by return from: S. Bennett, G3HSC, (Box 34), 45 Green Lane, Purley, Surrey CR2 3PQ. 01 660 2896.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS IN 24 HOURS ANY FREQUENCY 2.50MHz FOR £5 inc.

New fast service for C.W.O only (state holder style). Clock oscillators for microprocessors in stock from £9.30.

McKnight Crystal Co Ltd, Hardley Industrial Estate Hythe, Southampton SO4 6ZY Tel. 0703 849651

For restricted space HF QTHs
a **G2DYM UNI-POLE or TRAP DIPOLE**
will be your answer — Tx or SWL
Data Sheets, Large S.A.E. Aerial Guide 75p
G2DYM, UPLOWMAN, TIVERTON, DEVON
Callers Welcome Tel. 03986 215

ALL VALVES & TRANSISTORS

Call or phone for a most courteous quotation
01-749 3934

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD. 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12

AMATEUR RADIO

by Gordon Stokes and Peter Bubb

The Luttermouth Press are the publishers of this book, which is intended for those wishing to study for the R.A.E. and comprises nineteen chapters, plus Introduction and Index, covering the basic, technical material the would-be candidate needs to obtain a "pass". Copiously illustrated with simple diagrams and excellent plates. Published in hardback.

192 pages £9.60 inc. p/p

Publications Dept.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.
34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

TELEPRINTER HANDBOOK

New 2nd Edition

This RSGB book, edited by GR6QJ, G3BR and G2UK, is one of the most comprehensive guides available to the theory and practice of amateur RTTY, and a "must" for anyone seriously interested in this mode. Fully illustrated with line diagrams and close-up photos, it provides descriptions and servicing information for several popular European and American machines as well as other essential RTTY equipment. Plus chapters on setting up an RTTY station and operating procedures. Published in hardback.

366 pages

£13.70 inc. p/p

Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd.,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

CALL SIGN LAPEL BADGES Professionally engraved, by return of post, £1.50 cash with order/state name and call sign).—**AYLMER-KELLY (S)**, 2 Pickwick Road, Corsham, Wilts. SN12 9BJ.

Listener and QSL cards, quality printing on coloured and white gloss card at competitive prices. Send s.a.e. for samples.—**S.M. Tatham**, "Woodside", Orchard Way, Fontwell, Arundel, West Sussex.

Courses—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION, City and Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examination, etc.) write or phone: **THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE**, Dept. JV2, Tullion House, London SW19 4DS. Tel. 01-947 7272 (9 a.m. to 5 p.m.) or use our 24-hr. Recordcall Service, 01-946 1102, quoting Dept. JV2.

Aerial wire, hard-drawn copper, 140-ft., 14 s.w.g., £6.90, 50 metres, 16 s.w.g., £5.90. Including postage.—**S. M. Tatham**, 1, Orchard Way, Fontwell, Arundel, West Sussex.

QSL cards printed at competitive rates. Send stamp for samples.—**Signaprint (SWM)**, 62 Newark Lane, Ripley, Surrey.

Ham holiday in Sri Lanka. Write to **Spangles Travels**, 84 Templers Road, Mount Lavinia, Sri Lanka. (Tel. 010 941 713437).

Personalised QSL's 1000 for £13.75, 5000 for £46.20. Jumbo logs available, send s.a.e. for samples.—**Printshop**, 89 Derwent Street, Consett DH8 8LT.

SIMPLE, LOW-COST**WIRE ANTENNAS**

by William Orr, W6SA1

Now with data on the new amateur bands!

This excellent and thoroughly recommended handbook is the publication on the practical approach to building aeriels. After starting with aerial fundamentals there are discussions and descriptions of ground-plane, end-fed, DX dipole, vertical and wire beam antennas, plus coverage on a universal HF antenna system and working DX with an "invisible aerial"; the SWR meter and coaxial cable also have chapters to themselves.

The whole book is presented in an authoritative, immensely clear, readable and enjoyable manner with the emphasis on the practical throughout — to the extent that even the chap who can hardly strip a piece of co-ax need not feel at all left out! Just as practical for the SWL, too!

192 pages £4.85 inc. post.

Order from

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

UPPINGTON

G2BAR HAM BAND AERIALS

2 METRES			
5FD Element	£11.78	10 METRES	
5FD Element	£14.58	3 Element Array	£40.00
1UP 1/2 Pole	£11.78	3 Element Array	£32.00
PORTOMASTS		18 METRES	
12W/3GUY	£12.00	3 Element Array	£46.80
18W/6GUY	£16.00	3 Element Array	£61.00
Inc. VAT & Postage		Road Line Extra for HF Beams	



YAESU AUTHORIZED UK DEALER

HF and VHF

Available

Always on

Demarcation

For Descriptive Leaflets Please Send 30p Stamps.

2-14 PENNYWELL ROAD, BRISTOL BS5 0TJ
Telephone: Bristol (0272) 557732

NEW! SAMSON ETM-8C MEMORY KEYS

8 Memories (each one will store approx. 50 Morse characters) — can run once only, or repeat continuously. Easy changing of memory tests to build up longer message sequences. Keypad control of memory. REPEAT, 8 key-down TIME functions. 8 Speeds 8-50 wpm, self-completing, variable weighting ratio. Normal or square keying with the well-known built-in Samson fully-adjustable precision twin paddle unit. 4 User A-A batteries: only 1 A-A killing current. Why switch off? Keys to be used by hand relay or transistor. 8 Siderone oscillator. 8 Converter C-MOS keys & controls on one PCB (A in socket). 8 New style case, 4 1/2" W x 2 1/2" H x 5/8" D. ETM-8C, £124.95. ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS. Used worldwide for years by PAs & Amateur stations. Fully-adjustable Samson twin paddles built in for normal or square keying. 8-50 wpm. Relay or transistor keying. Siderone. 1 A-A killing current. Uses 4 AA batteries. 8-50 wpm. JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY. Still going strong after 10 years in professional use. Front & back contacts. Fully adjustable. Moped code. Free-standing. £41.85.

All prices INCLUDE delivery UK and 15% VAT. Please send a stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.

Thornfield House, Delamere Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, (Tel: 061-928-8458)

LIST-A-RIG & G3RCQ ELECTRONICS

Offer a terrific one stop service.

We sell, exchange and swap used amateur radio equipment. We even buy for cash.

With List-A-rig we can advertise your equipment instantly, you deal directly with all enquiries — there are no commission payments. Over 20 years of licensed amateur radio has given G3RCQ the stability needed to offer this unique make service.

For your free copy of LIST-A-RIG send two first-class stamps to: LIST-A-RIG, 85 Cecil Avenue, Hornchurch, Essex, RM11 2NA. For buying & selling Tel: Hornchurch (040 24) 55733 Evenings 6-9 and weekends.

GZVF inventor and proprietor of Patent for VARIABLE HIGH FREQUENCY FRAME ANTENNA wishes all Hams and SWL's to benefit from his invention and offers circuit and full assembly details for the modest sum of £5. A Do-It-Yourself Project. Components required to be found in most Ham shacks. Most expensive components, two variable tuning capacitors. Antenna twenty-one inches square, mounts on top of control box, fully rotatable from operating position, tunable all the way 80 to 10 metres there being only one inductance. SWR One to One 40, 15 and One and One Point Five to One 80 and 20. R9 on CW from 10, W areas 0 to 9, VE 1 to 6 and all Europe. Ninety awards obtained with frame. Maximum power 100 watts. Ideal for flat dwellers.

Cheques or Money Orders to:—

F. G. Rylands, 39 Parkside Avenue
Millbrook, Southampton SO1 9AF



PORTABLE TELESCOPIC MAST

USED GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

27% HIGHLY RESILIENT STEEL TUBE AERIAL MAST COMPLETE WITH 16 PIECE ATTACHMENT SET IN STRONG CANVAS VALISE.

ONLY 4'11" LONG WHEN CLOSED
WEIGHS ONLY 79½ lbs. (36 kgs.)
MADE TO HIGH MILITARY SPECIFICATION
INCL. CARR. & VAT

ONLY
£71

Tel: 061-852-1418/1419
Telex: 665477CDNVEY

"GRANVILLE MILL"
Vulcan Street, Oldham OL1 4EU
Our only address

FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEND FOR LIST

G8KOC D. P. HOBBS (NCH) LTD. G3HED

FDK — ICOM — TRIO — YAESU

ICOM IC2 2m Handheld	£189.00
ICOM IC-70cm Handheld	£199.00
ICOM 480E 70cm Mobile multimode	£429.00
TRIO R1000 Gen. Coverage Rx	£297.00
TRIO R2000 Gen. Coverage Rx	£398.92
YAESU FT200R 2m Portable, multi.	£286.00
YAESU FT102HF 10w/2m	£285.00
FDK 750E 2m Mobile multimode	£319.00
R2ST 4-band Rx. VFO & Zener	£48.75
AZDEN PC-300 2m Handheld	£199.00
LOWE SR9 — 12 watt — 2m Receiver	£48.00

ALL TELEPHONE AND MAIL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN

PART EXCHANGERS WELCOME

ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD & CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

13 St. Benedict's St., Norwich. Tel. 615786

Open 9 a.m. — 5.30 p.m. Mon. — Sat. Closed all day Thursday.

"S.W.M." DX ZONE MAP

New 10th Edition!

Great Circle Projection on durable, quality, paper for wall mounting, 33½ in. wide by 24½ in. deep. Giving essential DX information — bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

Postage correct to August 1982

Price £4.35 inc. p/p

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.,

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

EASIBINDERS

To hold together 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine".

Strongly made with stiff covers, and bound in red Wintal Achina, these handsome binders have the title and date frame blocked in gold on the spine. Price £4.85 including post/packing.

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd.,

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, 1983

(ARRL)

60th Edition

Added material to the 1983 edition includes computer and calculator programs for tracking celestial bodies; TVI troubleshooting flow chart; expanded coverage of ATV, including basic TV principles; updated satellite information, including complete RS and Phase III information; plus several new construction projects. This book is still the radio amateur's 'bible', covering Ohm's Law onwards.

640 pages

hard cover, £14.85 inc. p/p
soft cover, £11.95 inc. p/p

Publications Dept.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD
34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

WORLD RADIO/TV HANDBOOK 1983

The World's only complete reference guide to International Radio & Television Broadcasting Stations. It includes: Frequencies, time schedules, announcements, personnel, slogans, interval signals and much more besides of value to the listener.

Lists all International short-wave stations, including frequencies, for each country; foreign broadcasts, long and medium wave stations (AM broadcast Band), TV stations and domestic programmes. Long recognised as the established authority by broadcasters and listeners.

It is the only publication that enables you to identify BC stations quickly and easily. Enables you to fill more pages in your log book on the SW BC bands and helps you add more BC-station QSL cards to your collection.

£12.15

(The above price includes postage
and packing).

from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

1983 AMATEUR RADIO "CALLBOOKS"

Foreign ("DX") Listings £14.85

U.S. Listings £15.50



The above prices include postage and packing

Publications Dept.,

Short Wave Magazine

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ

Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

Butterworth Group publications now in stock

Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd edition	£9.95
Two-Metre Antenna Handbook	£5.90
Questions and Answers on Amateur Radio	£2.25
Beginners Guide to Radio, 8th edition	£4.50
Beginners Guide to Electronics, new 4th edition	£4.50
Electronics Q. & A., 2nd edition	£2.35
Beginners Guide to Amateur Radio, new title	£4.80
Projects in Amateur Radio and Short Wave Listening	£3.65
Guide to Broadcasting Stations, latest 18th edition	£4.30
The World's Radio Broadcasting Stations and European FM/TV Guide	£6.60
Semiconductor Data Book, new 11th edition	£7.10
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th edition	£7.10
Practical Handbook of Valve Radio Repair, new title	£14.90
Electronics Pocket Book, 4th edition	£6.20
Oscilloscopes — How to Use Them, How They Work,	£4.45

prices include postage and packing

Publications Dept.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.
34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Antenna Handbook (Orr and Cowan)	£4.55
Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King)	£9.95
Beam Antenna Handbook	£4.35
Circular Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition	£3.90
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr	£4.85
Aerial Projects (Penfold)	£2.30
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£6.55
Antenna Book (ARRL) <i>new 14th Edition</i>	£6.70
The (ARRL) Antenna Anthology	£3.65
Two-metre Antenna Handbook, F. C. Judd G2BCX	£5.90
HF Antennas for All Locations (RSGB)	£6.10
How to Build Hidden, Limited-Space Antennas That Work, by W4KTC (Tab)	£8.95
The Antenna Construction Handbook for Ham, CB and SWL (Tab)	£6.55
Home Brew HF/VHF Antenna Handbook (Tab)	£6.50
The Shortwave Listener's Antenna Handbook (Tab)	£8.80

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

Amateur Radio (<i>Lutterworth Press</i>)	£9.60
Questions and Answers on Amateur Radio, by F. C. Judd G2BCX	£2.25
Electronics Q & A (Newnes), 2nd Ed.	£2.35
Elements of Electronics, Book 1	O/S
Elements of Electronics, Book 2	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, Book 3	£2.50
Elements of Electronics, Book 4	£3.35
Elements of Electronics, Book 5	O/S
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners (R. A. Penfold)	£1.50
Beginners Guide to Radio (8th Edition)	£4.50
Beginners Guide to Electronics, <i>new</i> 4th Edition	£4.50
Beginners Guide to Amateur Radio (Newnes), <i>new title</i>	£4.80
Guide to Amateur Radio, <i>new</i> 19th Edition (RSGB)	£3.40
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	£1.20
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£4.70
Radio Amateur's Examination Manual, <i>Latest 10th Edition</i> (RSGB)	£3.35

GENERAL

Projects in Amateur Radio and Short Wave Listening (<i>Newnes</i>)	£3.65
How to Build your own Solid State Oscilloscope (Rayer)	O/S
How to Make 'Walkie Talkies' (Rayer)	£1.75
Better Short Wave Reception, (<i>5th Ed</i>)	£4.30
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£4.35
Easibinder: to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together)	£4.65
Oscar - Amateur Radio Satellites	O/S
World Radio & TV Handbook 1983 Edition	£12.15
The World's Radio Broadcasting Stations and European FM/TV (<i>Newnes</i>)	£6.60
World DX Guide	£5.40
Guide to Broadcasting Stations (18th Edition)	£4.30

Radio Stations Guide	£2.06
Long Distance Television Reception (TV-DX) for the Enthusiast (<i>revised edition</i>)	£2.25
Solid State Basics for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£4.35
An Introduction to Radio DXing	£2.30
Radio Amateurs DX Guide (14th Edition)	£2.35
Electronic Test Equipment Construction (Rayer)	£2.05
Power Supply Projects (Penfold)	£2.05

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Radio Communication Handbook, Vols. 1 and 2 combined (paperback), RSGB	£11.05
Teletypewriter Handbook, <i>New</i> 2nd Ed. (RSGB)	£13.70
TVI Manual (<i>2nd Edn.</i>) (RSGB)	£1.85
Working with the Oscilloscope	O/S
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1983 (ARRL), <i>soft cover</i>	£11.95
The Radio Amateur's Handbook 1983 (ARRL), <i>hard cover</i>	£14.85
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (ARRL)	£1.70
Weather Satellite Handbook	£7.60
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£1.70
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	£5.75
Amateur Radio Operating Manual (RSGB) <i>2nd Ed.</i>	£4.95
Oscilloscopes - How to Use Them, How They Work (<i>Newnes</i>)	£4.45
Practical Handbook of Valve Radio Repair (<i>Newnes</i>), <i>new title</i>	£14.90
The Complete Shortwave Listener's Handbook 2nd Ed. (17 tab)	£9.65
Radio Propagation Handbook, by W4LGF (Tab)	£10.10

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£6.35
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition (Scroggie)	£7.10
Amateur Radio Techniques, 7th Edn. (RSGB)	£5.00
U. K. Call Book 1983 (RSGB)	£3.60
Hints and Kinks (ARRL)	£3.15
Electronics Data Book (ARRL)	£2.40
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL)	£3.40
Amateur Radio Awards, (RSGB)	£3.40
Electronics Pocket Book, 4th Edition (<i>Newnes</i>)	£6.20

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Towers International Transistor Selector, latest Edition (Ug-Data No. 2)	£10.60
Semiconductor Data Book, 11th Edition (<i>Newnes</i>)	£7.10
International Transistor Equivalents Guide	£3.35
International Diode Equivalents Guide	£2.60

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. I. Orr W6SAI <i>new</i> 3rd Edition	£8.50
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB) <i>new</i> 4th Edition	£10.30

orders despatched by return of post

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

Many of these titles are American in origin

(Terms C.W.O.)

Prices are subject to alteration without notice.

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service: 9.30-5.00 Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C No. 5476151)

HF ANTENNAS

S.M.C. have the greatest range of H.F. antennas eg. Multi Beam Quads over 20 models. Shown below is the sensational new Explorer 14 - contact us for full details.



EX14	Explorer 10 20	INC VAT	P&P
TAJUN	3 Ele 10 20	£205.40	£3.50
TH2MK.3	2 Ele 10 20	£186.06	£3.50
TH3MK.3	3 Ele 10 20	£274.85	£5.30
TH50X.4	5 Ele 10 20	£415.75	£5.70
TH70X.4	7 Ele 10 20	£511.75	£8.75
TB3	3 Ele 10 20 Jaybeam	£191.70	£5.40
HQ1	Mini Quad 10 20	£62.60	£4.00
G4MH	Mini Beam 1-20	£151.70	£3.40
TA33NR	3 Ele 10 20 Rosemary	£177.10	£3.50
Maunberg	2 Ele 10 20	£220.80	£3.70
Mufstang	3 Ele 10 20	£189.75	£3.40
GQ3E	3 Ele 10 20 Quad	£131.95	£2.80
GQ4E	4 Ele 10 20 Quad	£44.00	£10.00
Husand	2 Ele 10 20	£171.30	£8.70
LF007	Log Periodic 13 20 MHz	£174.30	DIST
JF1015003	3 Ele 10 20	£134.95	£5.50
QD1015A	3 Ele 10 15	£186.95	£4.80



MONO BEAMS		£87.85	£3.50
10GBA	3 Ele Yag 10M	£195.25	£3.75
10GBA	5 Ele Yag 10M	£180.85	£3.50
15GBA	3 Ele Yag 15M	£228.30	£5.30
15GBA	5 Ele Yag 15M	£176.25	£4.90
20GBA	4 Ele Yag 20M	£288.36	£7.30
20GBA	5 Ele Yag 20M	£288.75	£8.40
40GBA	2 Ele Yag 40M	£247.25	£5.50



VERTICALS		£60.80	£2.75
12AVO	Vertical 10 20M	£54.40	£2.75
14AVO	Vertical 10 40M	£113.86	£2.75
18AVT/VB	Vertical 10 80M	£36.22	£2.75
18V	Vertical 10 80M tapered	£168.00	£5.50
C4	Vertical 10	£54.80	£2.50
SMC-HS	Vertical 10 80	£64.80	£2.50
SMC-HS P	Radial Kit for above	£43.40	£2.50

TRAP DIPOLE		£43.40	£2.50
SMC-TD-HF	High Power 10 80M	£43.40 <td>£2.50</td>	£2.50
SMC-TD-P	Portable Inc onax	£43.40 <td>£2.50</td>	£2.50

MOBILE		£25.99	£1.50
Tribander	10 20M Side sw	£20.40	£1.50
Maunberg	10 20M	£118.11	£1.35
Resonator	10M only	£6.75	£1.00
Beams	For above	£5.70	£1.00
Extra Costs	For above to 160	£5.70	£1.00

NB: PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
Carriage extra, mainland rates shown

POWER METERS

POWER/SWR BRIDGES P.E.P., R.M.S. 1.8-440 MHz

The Hansen range covers 30 quality models with top-of-the-line the FS710. This is a full frequency response peak envelope power and average dc wattmeter with many novel features. Notable being the 'power independent' SWR scale - nor forward power calibration knob, just direct reading SWR.



HANSEN FS500H

HANSEN		£88.70	FOC
FS710H	1.8-80MHz; 15/150/1500W PEP	£88.70	FOC
FS710	50/150MHz; 15/150W PEP	£88.70	FOC
FS710P	1.8-80 MHz; 20/200/2000W PEP	£88.70	FOC
FS500P	50/150MHz; 20/200W PEP	£88.70	FOC
FS500H	1.8-80 MHz; 20/200/2000W PEP	£88.70	FOC
FS600W	50/150 MHz; 20/200W PEP	£88.75	FOC
FS300H	1.8-80 MHz; 20/200/1000W	£46.40	FOC
FS300V	50/150 MHz; 20/200	£46.40	FOC
FS200	1.8-150 MHz; 20/200 PEP	£50.80	FOC
FS200H	1.8-30 MHz; 20/200W PEP	£51.35	FOC
FS200MH	1.8-30 MHz; 20/200W PEP	£51.35	FOC
FS200M	50/150 MHz; 20/200W PEP	£51.35	FOC
FS200V	430/440 MHz; 5/20W PEP	£51.35	FOC
FS210	1.8-150 MHz; 20/200W Auto SWR	£56.20	FOC
FS301M	2-30 MHz; 20/200W	£36.85	FOC
FS301H	2-30 MHz; 200/2000W	£36.85	FOC
FS300H	50/150 MHz; 20/200W	£36.85	FOC
FS711H	2-30 MHz; 20/200W Head	£36.80	FOC
FS711V	50/150 MHz; 20/200W Head	£36.80	FOC
FS711U	430-440 MHz; 5/20W Head	£36.80	FOC
HB1	FS711H Coupler	£23.79	FOC
VB1	FS711V Coupler	£23.79	FOC
UB1	FS711U Coupler	£23.79	FOC
FS6E	3.5-150 MHz; 20/200/1000W HF	£37.92	FOC
FS6S	1.8-150 MHz; 20/200/1000W HF	£37.98	FOC
FS7	145-6/1432 MHz; 5/20/20/144	£41.00	FOC
SWR3E	3.5-150 MHz; 20/200/1000W HF	£26.45	FOC
SWR3S	1.8-150 MHz; 5/5/5/5000W HF	£26.45	FOC
SWR3CB	3.5-150 MHz; Twin Meter	£26.45	FOC
FS200	1.8-150 MHz; 5/20W	£37.95	FOC
FS-800	1.8-150 MHz; 60/150W	£75.00	FOC

JD			
JD110	1.5-150 MHz; 10/100W	£13.80	FOC
MIRAGE			
MP2	50/150 MHz; 50/500/1500W PEP	£100.00	FOC

SMC			
FS 301	Mini CB	£8.80	FOC
TS 170L	3.5-170 MHz; Relative	£14.95	FOC



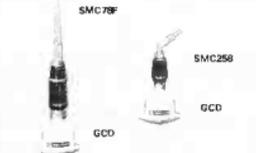
SMC T3170L

NB: PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
Carriage free (outside postal restrictions)

SMC-HS

HF, VHF, UHF ANTENNAS MOBILE VERTICALS

SMC-HS Mobile Elements, tabulated below, feature an inbuilt PL259W connector, which mates with the SO239H on any of the four standard masts. This arrangement is ideal for easy removal - band changes, comparative test, car wash, and anti-vandal. System checks from the lead point, portable operation and for ease of carrying, etc. All models have fold over bases (either 180 and 180 or locking collar) except the 788 which has an inbuilt ball in case the mount cannot be fitted askew.



3.3	SMC-HS MOBILE ANTENNA	£	P&P
SMC6P27	PL Telecopic 2M PL258 fitting 0dB's	£3.45	£0.60
SMC6P27BNC	BNC Telecopic 2M BNC fitting 0dB's	£5.00	£0.60
SMC2H1PL	Helical 2M PL259 fitting	£3.45	£0.60
SMC2H1BNC	Helical 2M BNC fitting	£5.00	£0.60
SMC4S400	20cm x wave BNC fitting 2.5dB's	£6.90	£0.60
SMC30W	2M wave 0dB's 1.6'	£2.30	£1.50
SMC2E	2M wave fold 3.0dB's 4.7'	£6.90	£1.80
SMC2VF	2M wave fold 3.0dB's 3.5'	£11.50	£1.80
SMC7F	2M wave fold 4.5dB's 5.7'	£13.90	£2.00
SMC78F	2M wave ball 4.5dB's 5.6'	£13.80	£2.00
SMC78SF	2M wave short 4.7'	£13.80	£2.00
SMC89F	2M 809 wave 5.3dB's 6.5'	£18.80	£2.00
SMC118	Collinear 2M 118 wave fold 7dB's 8.7'	£29.90	£2.50
SMC258	70cm 2 x fold 4.5dB's 3.1'	£12.65	£1.80
SMC358	70cm 3 x x 6.3dB's 4.7'	£18.85	£1.80
SMC70M2M	Dual band 2M 2.7dB's 70cm 5.1dB's	£15.35	£1.50
SMC4S70	144/52 Duplexer 50W	£17.45	£2.00
SMC205E	20M 1.72M fold over 100W PEP	£14.55	£2.00
SMC155E	15M 1.72M fold over 200W PEP	£13.80	£2.00
SMC105E	10M 1.72M fold over 200W PEP	£15.70	£2.00
SMC125E	12M 1.818M fold over 200W PEP	£14.20	£2.00
SMC6CCA	Cutter clip 4mm cable	£9.95	£1.80
SMCSDCA	Cable assembly AM	£5.00	£1.20
SMCTMCAS	Trunk mount clip 9M cable	£8.45	£1.80
SMCSOM	Adjustable base clip AM	£9.95	£1.80
SMCSOWM	Adjustable wing mount base	£4.20	£0.90
SMCGCD	Cutter clip deluxe	£4.80	£1.20
SMCBS5D	Bumper strap deluxe	£8.20	£1.50
HSBRK	Bumper mounted extension to 142 MHz ant	£18.80	£1.80



NB: PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
Mainland delivery rates shown

H.Q. Showrooms: S.M. HOUSE, RUMBRIDGE STREET, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DP, ENGLAND
AND MAIL ORDER: Tel: Totton (0703) 867333 Telex: 477551 SMCOMM G. Telegram: "Aerial", Southampton

Than E.T.

YOU'LL MEET THE MOST INTERESTING PEOPLE

IC-25E



The FM mobile of choice has to be the ICOM IC-25E. It is amazingly small yet has a powerful voice (25 Watts) and a sensitive receiver. There are five easily programmable memories and facilities for changing the repeater shift from the default value of 600kHz. You can tune the VFO while in a memory without losing or changing the memory. Of course you can instantly listen on the input and there are also priority channel facilities should you want to be sure of not missing that private message. The HM10 scanning mike is supplied as standard, but the HM11, with tone call on the mike, can be used.

290H .490E



The recently introduced IC-290H has proved so popular that we have decided to concentrate on this (25W) model 2m multimode. With its bright green display, 5 memories, scan facilities on either memories or the whole band, tone-call button on the microphone and instant listen input for repeaters, this little box really is a beauty. The 70cm version, the IC-490E has similar features (although the output is only 10W in this case). These two multimodes make an ideal pair.

IC-2E . IC-4E

A full range of accessories in stock.



Nearly everybody has an IC2E — the most popular amateur transceiver in the world — now there is the 70cm. version which is every bit as good and takes the same accessories.

Fully synthesized — Covering 144 — 145.995 in the 400 5KHz steps. (430-439 999 4E);

Power output — 1.5W with the 9v. rechargeable battery pack as supplied — but lower or higher output available with the optional 6v or 12v packs. Rapid slide-on charging facility.

BNC antenna output socket — 50 ohms for connecting to another antenna or use the Rubber Duck supplied (flexible 1/4 whip — 4E)

Send/battery indicator — Lights during transmit but when battery power falls below 6v it does not light, indicating the need for a recharge.

Frequency selection — by thumbwheel switches, indicating the frequency. 5KHz switch — adds 5KHz to indicated frequency.

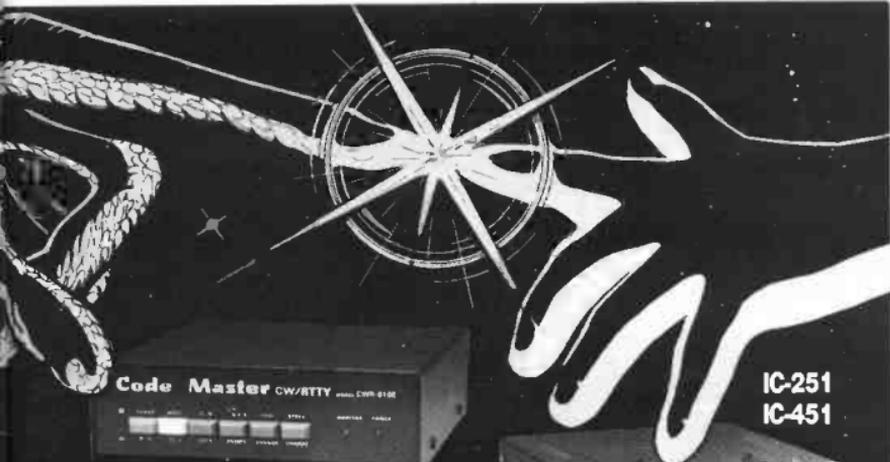
Duplex simplex switch — gives simplex or plus 600KHz or minus 600KHz transmit (1.6MHz and listen input on 4E).

Hi-Low switch — reduces power output from 1.5W to 150mW reducing battery drain.

External microphone jack — If you do not wish to use the built-in electret condenser mic an optional microphone speaker with PTT control can be used. Useful for pocket operation.

External speaker jack — for speaker or earphone. This little beauty is supplied ready to go complete with nicad battery pack, charger, rubber duck.

Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM



Code Master CW/RTTY model CWR-610E

CWR-610E

As UK importers of TELEREADER and TONO products we can offer you a wide range of devices from a simple morse and RTTY reader which can be plugged into your TV to complete send and receive systems with memories and built-in displays or outputs for a high definition VDU. MR-250, 9000E, CWR-670, CWR-685E and CWR-610E. Please call us for further details or visit us or your dealer for a demonstration.



9000E

And remember we also sell Yaesu, Jaybeam, Datong, Welz, G-Whip, Western, TAL, Bearcat, Versatower and RSGB publications from our shop and showroom at the address below.

Come in for a demonstration or just a chat, our qualified sales staff and technicians will be glad to assist you.

Listed below are other sets available from Thanet Electronics a more detailed specification of these will appear in future advertisements, prices are inclusive of VAT IC-730, IC-720, IC-2KL + PSU, IC-PS15, IC-ML1, IC-505, IC-SP3, IC-AT500 IC490, IC-AT100, IC-551, IC-PS20, IC-R70, IC-740.

IC-251
IC-451



ICOM produce a perfect trio in the UHF base station range, ranging from 6 Meters through 2 Meters to 70 cms. Unfortunately you are not able to benefit from the 6m product in this country, but you CAN own the IC-251E 2 Meter station and the 451E for 70 cms.

CUE DEE antennas

The BEST in recent tests and really well made too. Send for a catalogue of these DX antennas. Here's part of the range:-

4el 2m yagi VHF	4144A	8 dBd	£24.93
10el 2m yagi VHF	10144	11.4 dBd	£45.16
15el 2m yagi VHF	15144	14 dBd	£63.00
17el 70cm yagi UHF	17432	14.5 dBd	£48.00
4.5el HF Beam	DUO2	(14/21 MHz) 9/8 dBd	£356.71

All matching cables, clamps and booms available for stocking 10 and 15 element yags.

Agents (phone first - all evenings and weekends only, except Scotland)
Scotland - Jack GMR GEC 0031 865 2420
North West - Gordon G3LEQ Knutstow 0565 94040 Ansonline available

Securicor or post despatch free
Same day if possible

Thanet Electronics
143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent
Tel: (042273) 63656/63650

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA

Telephone (0942) 676790

Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A580 (East Lancs. Road).



The TS930S latest transceiver from Trio Price: **£1,216.00 inc. VAT.**



TRIO TS430's
£ 736.00



TR2300
£152.00



TRIO R600 RECEIVER
£ 257.00

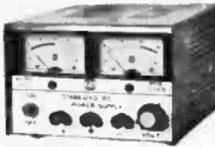


TRIO R2000 RECEIVER
£ 398.00



TRIO TS830S
HF SSB TRANSCIVER
£ 697.00

As the North West's only official Trio stockist we carry the full Trio range of equipment and accessories. Full service facilities. Send us a coupon for details.



MOD. 1210 S

SOLID STATE STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

Maximum ratings quoted. Prices include postage.

Model 125 10 15V 5amp.	£29.50
Model 126S 4 18V 6amp Twin Meter.	£40.00
Model 1210S 4 20V 10amp Twin Meter.	£76.00



J.R.C. NR0515

General coverage receiver 100 KHz to 30 MHz fully synthesised. Digital readout PLL synthesiser with rotary encoder pass band tuning — modular construction. **£985.00**

NS0515 TRANSMITTER 5 AC

PSU £1,371.00

NEW 96 CHANNEL MEMORY UNIT.
J.R.C. JST 100HF TRANSCIVER + Ac PSU £1,147.50

DATING PRODUCTS

PCI General Coverage Converter.	£137.42
Low Frequency Converter	£2.90
FL Frequency Audio Filter	£79.36
FL2 Multi-Mode Audio Filter	£68.70
Automatic PR Speech Clipper	£62.80
RF Speech Clipper	£26.80
D70 Morse Tutor	£56.35
AD370 Active Antenna (Indoor)	£64.40
AD370 Active Antenna (Outdoor)	£61.15
2M Converter	£39.67
Keyboard Morse Sender	£137.42

ANTENNA ROTATORS

Diawa	£113.00
DR750X	£126.00
DR750D	£141.00
DR750R	£166.00

KENPRO

KR400C	£118.15
KR020C	£154.10
KR000 Elevator Rotator	£97.75

Station Accessories

WSP P000PWR/SWR Meter	£81.95
SPK20	£86.00
SP400	£81.96
SP100	£21.96
SP15M	£32.00
SP45M	£46.00
WSP AC30 Antenna Tuner	£59.00
Global SWL AT1000 Tuner	£34.96
SWP25	£12.75
4x 20M Morse Relay	£13.50
Diawa 2 way Ant Switch	£4.75
SWL 2 way Ant Switch	£6.00
V2 2 way Ant Switch	£10.00
V3 3 way Ant Switch	£11.00
DL50 500hm 50 watt D Load	£8.50
DL300 500hm 300 watt D Load	£20.70
DL600 500hm 600 watt D Load	£29.80
DL1000 1KW D Load	£43.70
DL150 1KW D Load Wattmeter	£56.00
KX35W Antenna Tuner	£42.50

DRAKE

MN75 Antenna Tuner	£163.00
MN700 2KW Antenna Tuner	£220.00
TR5 Transceiver & AC Plus	£265.00

Full range of Drake accessories Available to order.

Microwave Modules, FDK and other equipment also available, including I.C.S. — Diawa

LANCASHIRE & THE NORTH WEST'S LEADING RETAILER IN AMATEUR RADIO. 20 YEARS SERVING THE AMATEUR'S BY AMATEURS SPECIALISING ONLY IN AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT.

ANTENNAS

Yagi	
12 AVO 3Band Vertical	£50.60
14 AVO W8 4Band Vertical	£94.40
15 AVO T7 5Band Vertical	£126.25
TH2M43 2E Tribander Beam	£108.00
TH2M43 3E Tribander Beam	£274.85
TH3M43 1E Tribander Beam	£202.40
TH3M43 2E Tribander Beam	£366.75
20GBA 5 Element 20m Beam	£366.00

Mini Products

MO1 Mini Beam 10 15 20m	£130.00
C4 3Band Vertical	£68.00

T.E.T.

MV25P 2E1 Tribander	£33.50
MV35P 3E1 Tribander	£52.50
MV30D 4E1 Tribander	£222.90
MV35C 3E1 Tribander	£66.36
MV35T 3E1 Tribander	£278.50
MV20H 3Band Vertical	£17.99
MV40H 4Band Vertical	£46.80
MV35H 5Band Vertical	£63.95
TE2 14 Element 20m Beam	£74.40
MV20H with Radio Kit	£88.00

GMH

10 15 20m Mini Beam	£86.50
---------------------	--------

TONNA

4 Element 2m Yagi	£13.01
5 Element 2m Yagi	£18.44
17 Element 2m Yagi	£35.19
19 Element 432MHz Yagi	£18.14
21 Element 432MHz Yagi	£26.00

Hokain

1/4 wave 2m Whip mobile	£1.66
5/8 wave 2m Whip mobile	£9.00
7/8 wave 2m Whip mobile	£7.77
5/8 wave Base Station antenna	£16.50
GPV 5 2m Base Station Co-Linear	£29.00
GPV 7 20m Base Station Co-Linear	£29.00
GPV 120 144.432MHz Co-Linear	£33.90
GDX2 50 40MHz Dipole antenna	£45.50

Walt Diamond Antenna

DP 2C Vertical	£115.00
KB 75 Vertical	£27.00
KB 101 Vertical	£54.00

JAY BEAM

LW5 5E1 2m Yagi	£147.97
LW6 8E1 2m Yagi	£17.82
LW10 10E1 2m Yagi	£24.15
LW16 16E1 2m Yagi	£36.08
PM10 10E1 Parabeam	£44.86
PM14 14E1 Parabeam	£55.75
C5 5m 2m Co-Linear	£54.63
D5 2m Double Element Slot Yagi	£26.30
O4 2m 4 Element 2m Quad	£29.33
C8 2m 8 Element 2m Quad	£38.10
Q8 2m 8 Element 2m Quad	£38.10
Q8 2m 432MHz Co-Linear	£62.00
D8 2m Double Element Yagi	£25.88
PM14 14E1 Parabeam	£32.20
PM1 24 20m 24 E1 Parabeam	£42.56
LW24 24E1 20m Dipole	£27.00
MN14 28 28E1 multibeam	£21.28
MN14 28 28E1 multibeam	£35.05
MN14 28 28E1 multibeam	£48.98
8XV 70C Crossed 8Yagi	£42.56
12XV 70C Crossed 12Yagi	£52.90
8XV 2m Crossed 8E1 Yagi	£28.18
8XV 2m Crossed 8E1 Yagi	£36.65
12XV 2m Crossed 10E1 Yagi	£48.00

G Whip

Full range of Mobile HF Antennas with the new Ten Band Mobile at £49.00

ISOPOLE 2M ANTENNA £35.00

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

For the caller we have a wide range of aluminium tubing

20x1 x 2' O.D.	£146.70
19x1 x 2' O.D.	£12.80
19x1 1/8' O.D.	£6.75
10x1 1/8' O.D.	£5.50
9x1 1/8' O.D.	£2.50
18" Wall Brackets	£8.00
12" Wall Brackets	£4.00
2" mast couplers	£6.00
Double Latching Kit	£36.75



ALL RANGES EXCHANGE

Same-day dispatch on orders received by midday, with delivery by Securitor or Insured Post at our option. Mail order terms are carriage-free to mainland UK on orders £100.00 or over £1.00 per item please towards carriage/packing on orders under £100.00.

STOCKTAKING SALE

Special bargain prices on selected items for the month of July only. **HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

YAESU		
FC-902	ATU, 4-band, swr/power etc	99.00
SP-301P	Phone patch speaker	39.00
FTV-102	2m transceiver	59.00
FTV-102	2m transceiver	149.00
FV-101DM	Digital VFO	129.00
FV-167	VFO	39.00
NO-7	Charger for FT-208/708	24.00
SP-107	Speakers	19.00
TOKYO KENWOOD		
VFO-220	Digital VFO	175.00
VFO-120	VFO for TS-120/130/530	75.00
TS-370SL	100W HF	399.00
AEA		
Monomatrix 1		99.00
Monomatrix 2		115.00
MBA-RC		370.00
BT-1		58.00
ANTENNAS		
TE1 S0Y08	8m loop	46.00
TE1 TE234	4m loop	66.00
J3REAM TV2	2m 100w 2m beam	25.00
J3REAM TV2	2m 100w 2m beam	45.00
All at half price		
Also Transceiver cordless telephones, long range, at only 209.00		

YAESU

F7100CAT	New all mode transceiver with AM/ CW/ FM/ SSB/ AFSK	NEW 1199.00
FT102	100-10m 8-band transceiver	NEW 119.00
FT106	Gen. coverage transceiver	NEW 119.00
FT102M	70cm all mode portable	NEW 209.00
FT102DM	100-10m 8-band transceiver	575.00
FT102DM	100-10m 8-band transceiver	599.00
KR602	9-band ATU SWR/RF-Meter	SEE SALE PANEL
BT-12002	8-band 1200W linear	459.00
FT77	8-band solid state 100W	499.00
IP103	230Vdc AC power supply	95.00
KH787	Aerial tuner (unbalanced only)	35.00
RG-700	SSB/AM/FM rec'd. dig. readout	379.00
MEW700	Memory unit for above	95.00
CONVERTERS FOR ABOVE - OLD PRICES HELD		
FR7102A	118-152MHz	75.75
RV7708	50-50MHz 1:1 118-150MHz	75.50
RV7700C	1:6 110MHz	85.95
RV7700	70-80MHz 1:1 118-150MHz	72.45
FR7102	Receiver aerial tuner	37.85
FA608	2m all mode transceiver	785.00
FT7108	70cm all mode transceiver	785.00
FT2100	SPECIAL 148.8 version with ARE mode	289.00
FT2108	2m synthesized portable FM	199.00
FT2108	70cm hand held	289.00

ICOM

IC740	Multi-mode H.F. transceiver	NEW 109.00
IC720A	HF transceiver and gen. cov. rec.	849.00
IC720	HF mobile transceiver 9-band	599.00
IC770	New multi-mode receiver	499.00
PS18	Power supply for 720A	109.00
IC2516	2m multi-mode base station	559.00

KR20H	2m multi-mode mobile 25W	419.00
KR21	2m FM synthesized handheld	199.00
KR4E	70cm handheld	189.00

ROCKENWOOD

138305	Gen. coverage multi-mode	NEW 699.00
138307	Gen. coverage transceiver	NEW P.O.A.
151305	8-band 200W pep.	SEE SALE PANEL
160305	Gen. coverage receiver	775.00
1W4000A	Dual-band VHF/UHF mobile	NEW 395.00

SCANNING RECEIVERS

ARE COMMUNICATIONS		
AR3000	720 channel synthesized air band receiver	95.00
FAIRMATE		
AS3230	VHF/UHF scanning receiver, air band/amateur/vhf/zipcode	149.00
FKC Airband		
AT1770	720 channel air band handheld	129.00
QUON		
QX200	16 channel memory, synthesized	215.00
MAXIMAL-MICKEY		
MR6000	8 channel memory, 70-80MHz 140-170MHz, synthesized	99.00
BEARCAT		
GC2020	2 channel memory, AM/FM synth.	269.00

TONE

TR14850	RTTY VFO/WASCI, Tx/Rx	689.00
TR14550	Rx only	259.00

AMPLIFIERS

UC70	400MHz 55W + preamp	159.00
SM 55W	144MHz 30-50W	89.00
2M 120W	144MHz 120W + preamp	295.00
MR 150W	144MHz 130-150W + preamp	109.00
MR 210W	144MHz 250W + preamp	325.00

TASCO

TideReader	CWR685 RTTY/WASCI	749.00
TideReader	CWR675 AS above Rx only	345.00
TideReader	CWR610E Basic unit	199.00

ANTENNA SWITCHES

SA446	SO-238 connectors, 1 in, 2 out	8.75
SA450N	N type connectors, 1 in, 2 out	12.75

ROTATORS

KR 750	Kenpro Lightweight 1 1/2" mast	48.82
KR 600C	Collector (Med. VHF)	16.68
KR 460C	Kenpro - inc. lower clamps	P.O.A.
KR 600C	Kenpro - inc. lower clamps	P.O.A.

BEICHER

BT 1	Keyer Paddle (black base)	35.84
BT 2	Keyer Paddle (chrome base)	43.27
BT 3	Keyer Paddle (gold plated)	52.80
2A 1A	Balun 3: 5-20MHz for cipoles	13.90
2A 2A	Balun 1:6-20MHz for beam ant.	12.25

ADONIS MICROPHONES

2020	Head set mic with control box and fet	29.00
2020M	Headphone unit, fet mic with control box	35.00
2025	Flexible neck clip mic with control box	38.00
M310	Mobile speaker and message pad, vior mount	21.95

CONVERTERS/ELECTRONICS

128A	Power supply, 13.8V, 12 amp, fully protected	49.30
1212A	Power supply, 13.8V, 12 amp, fully protected	86.40
12024A	Power supply, 13.8V, 24 amp, fully protected	125.45
1240A	Power supply, 13.8V, 40 amp, fully protected	225.40

DRAE

FULLY PROTECTED POWER SUPPLIES		
4 amp	30	83.00
12 amp	74.00	105.00
18 amp	VHF Wavemaster 130-450MHz	21.50
40 amp	Motor Tuner	49.00

WELP PRODUCTS

SP700	1.8-150MHz 20-200W 14W PWR SWR meter	69.95
SP100	1.8-500MHz 20-200W 14W SWR meter	97.90
SP600	1.8-500MHz 50-150W	68.95
SP130	1.8-500MHz 20-100-2kW	37.90
SP13M	1.8-100MHz 5-20-200W	29.90
SP130	Gen. coverage power/RF meter	275.00
SP 13X	Compact version of SP13M	24.43
SP20	1.8-500MHz 20-200-2kW	49.90
SP700	1.8-500MHz 50-20W	59.95
AC78	3.5-30MHz ATU 400W PEP (8-bands)	45.90
CT15A	150-500 dummy load IFL258	7.95
CT15B	150-500W dummy load (N plug)	11.95
CT159	150-400W dummy load, rated 250W	15.95
CT300	300W 14W dummy load 250W/Hz	48.50
CT103H	3W dummy load, 1.5GHz (N socket)	20.60
CH2A	2-way coax switch 14W 100MHz	17.95
CH20H	2-way coax switch 14W 1.5GHz (N socket)	15.95
TR50	50-500MHz power meter with load	13.99
IP25A	50-500MHz 25W power meter with load	17.50
TP200	30-1500MHz power meter with load	11.95
CA35A	Static discharge protector, DC	10.15
CA23A	Static discharge protector, DC 1500MHz 300V N socket	12.20

TATUNG

PC1	Gen. cov. converter HF to 2m	137.42
V1	Very low frequency converter	29.90
FL1	Frequency scale converter	23.95
A12	Multimode audio filter	89.70
FL2	Auto auto auto auto auto	NEW 129.97

ASP	Auto RF speech clipper (Tao or YAESU plug)	82.90/179.00
D15	Manually controlled RF speech clipper	56.35
RF1	RF speech clipper module	24.90
MS1	Motor Tuner	95.95
AD70	Indoor aerial filter (inc. PSU)	19.95
AD70C	Outdoor aerial filter (inc. PSU)	17.95
K1	Keyboard Morse sender	137.42
PT21	Programmable tone squelch system (two units)	45.99
W64	Wideband preamplifier	33.82
MP1	Mains power unit	61.90

minik

SMN 70A	70MHz switched preamp	32.10
SMN 75A	70MHz switched preamp	29.30
SMN 70W	Unboxed SWR 70w	13.10
SMN 144A	144MHz switched preamp inw	31.90
SMN 144B	144MHz switched preamp	29.30
SMN 144C	144MHz unswitched preamp	37.90
SMN 145A	Unboxed SWR 144w	12.41
SMN 145B	Optimised preamp for FT2000 NEW	24.80
SMN 420B	1.5dB nf sub min 420MHz preamp	12.41
TM 421A	420MHz bipolar switched preamp	59.00
TM 421B	420MHz bipolar switched preamp	35.40
TM 422A	Unboxed TM 422A	18.50
TM 422B	420MHz gated unswitched preamp	16.50
SM 423A	0.5dB nf 500 gain high dynamic range Band II preamp input inter. case (200mhz)	49.90
HM 915	1.5dB nf 500 gain high dynamic range Band II preamp input inter. case (200mhz)	59.90
HM 916	1.5dB gain variant input intercept 200-500MHz	29.90
88A 500	20-500MHz broadband high dynamic range preamp	26.45
VM 700A	Variable gain SWR in filter	7.95
RF012	12v terminal mains PSU for BBBA 900w and BBBA 600w	1.85
RF023 251a	IC21 lower replacement front-end board	69.90

ALINGO

AL 230	SWR amp 2m 100W out.	38.00
AL 1723	100W RF amp 14W in 10W out.	59.00
EMR 450	Rotator - heavy duty.	89.00

373 UXBURIDGE ROAD, ACTON, LONDON W3 9RH
Tel: 01-992 5765/6/7 Just 500 yards east of Ealing Common station on the District and Piccadilly Lines, and 207 bus stops outside.

136 GLADSTONE STREET, ST HELENS, MERSEYSIDE
Tel: 0744 53157 Our North West branch run by Peter (G4 KKN), just around the corner from the Rugby Ground.
Closed Wednesday at Acton and Monday at St Helens, but use our 24-hour Ansafone service at either shop

CREDIT CARD SALES BY TELEPHONE
HF AVAILABLE, INCLUDING INTEREST FREE TERMS - PHONE FOR DETAILS.



Printed by K&N, Printers Ltd, Tisbury Wells for the Proprietors and Publishers, The Short Wave Magazine Ltd, 34 High Street, Welwyn Hatfield, Herts. SG14 9EQ. The Short Wave Magazine is obtainable through the following: Canadian Publishers & Distributors: William Denwood, Post Ltd, 4411 17th A. AND NFR; FULLAND - Gordon & Cochrane Ltd; AMERICA - International News Company; UK Variant News; NEW YORK: Registered for transmission to Canada by Magazine Post, Ltd, 4887.